

AS-001659

CSL

J

RARE

2

1042

A

DICTIONARY
OF THE
TELOOGOO LANGUAGE.

4
CSL

RARE

REFERENCE only.

A
DICTIONARY
OF THE
TELOOGOO LANGUAGE,

COMMONLY TERMED THE GENTOO,

PECULIAR to the HINDOOS of the NORTH EASTERN PROVINCES

OF THE
INDIAN PENINSULA.

BY A. D. CAMPBELL,

OF THE
MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE,
LATE MEMBER, AND SECRETARY,
OF THE

BOARD OF SUPERINTENDENCE

FOR THE
COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE.



Madras :

PRINTED AT THE COLLEGE PRESS.

1821.

16
A/29
27



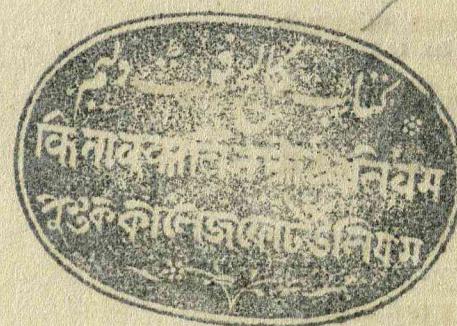
CSL

494.8133
Cam
M21

College of Fort William.

494.813
C 15 D

RR
494.81332
Die —
19 NOV 1961



-11178





CSL

TO THE MEMORY
OF
THE LATE
FRANCIS WHYTE ELLIS, ESQ.

OF THE MADRAS CIVIL SERVICE,

WHO PLANNED THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COLLEGE OF FORT ST. GEORGE,

AND,

WHILE HE LIVED,

WAS IT'S CHIEF ORNAMENT AND SUPPORT,

THIS WORK,

THE OFFSPRING OF THAT INSTITUTION,

IS INSCRIBED;

AS A TRIBUTE OF FRIENDSHIP

DUE FROM

THE AUTHOR.



GSL

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE following Dictionary was commenced soon after the publication of the Author's Teloogoo Grammar; and, the copyright of it having been purchased by the Madras Government, they have directed it to be printed at the College Press.

The situation which the Author formerly held in the College of Fort St. George first led him to endeavour to promote and mature it's objects, by the publication of a set of elementary works on the Teloogoo language. This, he hopes, has been effected, by his former, and the present publication; and he performs a grateful duty in publicly recording his obligations both to the Madras Government, and to the Honorable the Court of Directors, for the great liberality, with which his humble labours have been rewarded by them.

The Dictionary, as the sequel to the Author's Grammar, has been compiled on the same principles, respecting the formation and derivation of the Teloogoo language, as have been laid down in the introduction to the Grammar. It is unnecessary, therefore, to recapitulate them in this place. But, composed, as this work has been, at intervals, and often in the midst of all the bustle of a Collector and Magistrate's Office, the Author begs to crave for it some indulgence from the public.

In the preparation of the present work, a manuscript Teloogoo



CSL

Dictionary by *Maumadi Vencaya*, a learned Native at Masulipatam, has been of material assistance to the Author. In that native manuscript, the words are inconveniently arranged, the explanations are given exclusively in Teloogoo, and but few pure Teloogoo words occur; yet the work contains a vast number of terms, chiefly of Sanscrit derivation, and they are explained, though concisely, with the correctness of a scholar, well versed in Teloogoo literature, and master of the subject on which he writes.

The Author has also availed himself of another manuscript Dictionary, in which many of the most common Teloogoo words are arranged, absurdly enough, in the order of the French, and not of the Teloogoo, alphabet. He is indebted to *Mr. C. M. Lushington*, and *Mr. W. Harington*, of the Madras Civil Service, for two copies of this work; but subsequently obtained a more complete copy of the same from the *Pere Motlet* at Pondicherry, and another from the Government Office at Madras, deposited there many years ago by *Mr. Daniel Ince*. These two last contained (what in the others was deficient) explanations in French of the Teloogoo words arranged as above explained; but the explanations thus given, though full, are by no means correct. This manuscript appears to have been the result of the labours of successive Jesuit Missionaries, in the neighbourhood of the Guntoor district.

The Author's obligations to these Teloogoo manuscripts, however, are inconsiderable, compared with those which he owes to the excellent Sanscrit Dictionary published by *Mr. Wilson* at Calcutta. That publication did not reach him until



CSL

the present Teloogoo Dictionary was in the Press; but, as it passed through it, the Author, in explaining words of Sanscrit origin, has borrowed very freely from Mr. Wilson's work; and, in general, has introduced *verbatim* such of the explanations given by Mr. Wilson as continue in Teloogoo to be attached to the Sanscrit term; adding any new meaning it may have acquired, after it's adoption into Teloogoo.

In consequence of the Author's removal to an Office at a great distance from the Presidency, Mr. Henry Mortlock, the present Secretary to the College of Fort St. George, was so good as to undertake the revision of the sheets of the Dictionary as they passed through the Press; and the public are indebted to him for the care with which that troublesome task has been executed. The Author is further obliged to Mr. Mortlock for many valuable additions of various Arabic, Persian, and Hindoostanee terms, in illustration of the derivation of several Teloogoo words. These additions may generally be distinguished from those of the Author, by the omission of the word *from*, which has usually been inserted by the Author, before the derivations given by him.

BELLARY DISTRICT, }
10th December 1821. }



CSL

ABBREVIATED TERMS USED IN THIS DICTIONARY.

- T. denotes Pure Teloogoo words, such as in the Grammar are termed దేశ్యము
Deshyumoo.
- S. ,,, Sanscrit words, assuming Teloogoo terminations and forms, in the
Grammar termed త్యస్తము
Tutsuntumoo.
- TUD. ,,, Teloogoo corruptions of Sanscrit words, in the Grammar termed
తద్వాచము
Tudbhuvumoo.
- G. ,,, Provincial terms, in the Grammar denominated గ్రామ్యము
Gramyumoo.
- A. ,,, words of Arabic derivation.
- P. ,,, ,,, Persian ,,,
- H. ,,, ,,, Hindoostanee ,,,
- S. n. ,,, Substantive noun.
- adj. ,,, Adjective.
- adv. ,,, Adverb.
- postpos. ,,, Postposition.
- interj. ,,, Interjection.
- v. a. ,,, Verb active.
- v. n. ,,, Verb neuter.
- v. caus. ,,, Verb causal.
- v. comp.,,, Verb compound, or that peculiar verb in Teloogoo which is formed
from the root శ్వ, as explained in this Dictionary under that head,
and in the second edition of the Grammar, between rules 484 & 485.

N. B.---When &c. is added to a sanscrit adjective terminating in ము, it denotes
that it is given in it's neuter form, but that it admits of the masculine and
feminine forms explained in the Grammar under rule 289, &c. of the
second edition ; and that in these masculine and feminine forms, it may be
used as a substantive.

A

D I C T I O N A R Y,

TELOOGOO AND ENGLISH.

అంక

అ The first letter of the Teloogoo Alphabet. In Teloogoo, it is often used before words beginning with a consonant, for the long అ, (the indeclinable adjective pronoun *that*;) in which case, the following consonant is doubled; thus, అకాలము is often written అక్కాలము *that time*. Prefixed to nouns of Sanscrit derivation beginning with a consonant, it implies negation; thus, శూరుడు a *brave man*, అశూరుడు a *coward*; before words of the same derivation commencing with vowels, it is used in the same sense, but between it and the vowel, the consonant స్త is inserted, to prevent hiatus.

T. అంకణము s. n. The space between two beams, or pillars.

s. అంకపొళి s. n. A kind or amorous embrace.

అంకు

- s. అంకము s. n. (from the root s. అస్త to mark) 1. A mark or spot. 2. a numeral figure. 3. the inside of the thigh. 4. the side above the hip. 5. *in theatrical language*, an act or scene; a canto or chapter. 6. vicinity.
- T. అంకము s. n. War; battle.
- T. అంకన్తు..... s. n. The name of a village
- T. అంకాషమ్మ స్త Goddess.
- s. అంకితము &c. adj. Marked; numbered; paged. అంకితముచేయు v.a. To dedicate a book; as అగ్రంథమురాజు స్వరితి అంకితముచేసినాడు he dedicated that work to the King.
- T. అంకిలి s. n. An obstacle; impediment.
- s. అంపురము s. n. A germ; a sprout; a bud.
- s. అంపురాధీణ s. n. (from s. అంపుర a germ and s. అధీణ placing) A preliminary ceremony performed in Hindoo temples, at the beginning of a feast.

- s. ଅନୁକମ୍ବ s. n. An elephant hook; the instrument by which the driver guides the elephant. ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକତାନ୍ତରୀ adj. (a corruption of the Sanscrit word ଅନୁକମ୍ବ an elephant hook, and t. ନୀତି the negative relative participle of the verb, ଚାଯ୍ୟେ to come, that does not come; viz. that which will not obey direction) Ungovernable, head-strong, untractable, in-docile. ଅନୁଷ୍ଠାନିକତାନ୍ତରୀ s. n. (from ଅନୁକମ୍ବ an elephant hook, and t. ନୀତି like) The 19th of the 27 Asterisms, from its similitude to the elephant hook. *Quatuor stellæ, in cauda scorpionis.* Beschi.
 s. ଅନୁରମ୍ବ s. n. Vide ଅନୁକମ୍ବ.
 TUD. ଅନ୍ତେ s. n. (from s. ଅନ୍ତ a mark) A numeral figure, sign, or mark. ଅନ୍ତେଲୁ କୂରୁ v. a. (from କୂରୁ to join) To add up figures. ଅନ୍ତେଲୁକୁଣ୍ଡିତ୍ଵ v. a. (from କୁଣ୍ଡିତ୍ଵ to count) To multiply figures. ଅନ୍ତେଲୁପାଲସିତ୍ତ୍ଵ v. a. (from ପାଲସିତ୍ତ୍ଵ to take shares) To divide figures. ଅନ୍ତେଲୁକାରତାଧିତ୍ଵ v. a. (from କାରତାଧିତ୍ଵ to subtract) To subtract figures.
 t. ଅନ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀ s. n. 1. A stirrup 2. half of a bullock load, or what is loaded on one side of the bullock.
 t. ଅନ୍ତେନ୍ଦ୍ରୀ s. n. A stirrup.
 t. ଅନ୍ତେ s. n. A long stride.
 s. ଅନ୍ତଜମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from s. ଅନ୍ତ the body, and s. ଜନ୍ମିତି born) The hair.
 s. ଅନ୍ତଜନ୍ମୁ s. n. (from s. ଅନ୍ତ the body, and s. ଜନ୍ମିତି born) 1. A son. 2. the god of love.

- t. ଅନ୍ତରି s. n. A shop. ଅନ୍ତରିଧି s. n. (from ଧି a street) A market place. ଅନ୍ତର ନାରୀ s. n. (from ନାରୀ arange) A range of shops. ଅନ୍ତରିପେଶ୍ୟୁ y. a. (from ପେଶ୍ୟୁ to throw or put) To establish or open a shop.
 s. ଅନ୍ତରମ୍ବ s. n. 1. A court or yard. 2. the open square, forming the centre of every native dwelling.
 t. ଅନ୍ତରୁ s. n. Calamity, danger, distress.
 s. & t. ଅନ୍ତରତ୍ତ୍ଵମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from s. ଅନ୍ତ the body and t. ତ୍ତ୍ଵମ୍ବୁ close or tight) Drawers, trowsers, such as are worn by Mussulman women, or Hindoo dancing girls.
 s. ଅନ୍ତରମ୍ବୁ s. n. An ornament worn on the shoulder, peculiar to Kings. It resembles a short wing, erect.
 s. ଅନ୍ତରୁଦୁଷୁ s. n. The son of ବାଲି Vali, who is the brother of the King of the Southern race, represented in the *Rāmāyanam* as monkies.
 s. ଅନ୍ତର୍ଦୀକମ୍ବୁ s. n. One of the 56 Countries in the world, in the vicinity of Calinga, a division of Telengana.
 s. ଅନ୍ତର୍ଦୀନ୍ତ୍ରୀ s. n. A woman.
 s. ଅନ୍ତର୍ଯ୍ୟପମ୍ବୁ s. n. A repetition of religious formulas, with the hand, in different positions, laid on various parts of the body; as, the palm of the hand on the breast; the finger or the palm on the mouth; the ends of the fingers on the crown of the head &c.
 s. ଅନ୍ତର୍ମୁ s. n. 1. The body. 2. a limb, or member of the body. 3. a part or branch. 4. a rank, condition, or state.

ଶେଷାଂଗମୁ s. n. (from ଶେଷ the *Védum*)
The branches or subordinate Hindoo sciences, connected with the Hindoo scriptures. ରାଜାଂଗମୁ s. n. (from s. ରାଜ୍ a king) Regal state.

T. ଅୟ ମୂଳ s. n. Nakedness.

s. & TUD. ଅୟରତ୍ସ s. n. (from s. ଅୟ the body and Tud'ରତ୍ସ protection) A short jacket, or vest; such as is worn by Hindoos connected with Europeans.

s. ଅୟରାଗମୁ s. n. (from s. ଅୟ the body and s. ରାଗ causing pleasure) 1. A cosmetick. 2. the rubbing of ground sandal-wood &c. upon the body. 3. ground sandal-wood.

T. ଅୟରାଙ୍ଗୁଷ୍ଠୁ v. n. To grieve, to lament, to cry, to weep.

s. ଅୟନ୍ତ୍ରମୁ s. n. (from s. ଅୟ the body and s. ନ୍ତ୍ରମ୍ଭ a cloth) A man's upper garment, generally thrown over the shoulder, or respectfully tied round the waist.

s. ଅମାରପୁରୁ s. n. The planet Mars; according to mythology, the son of the earth. ଅମାରକାରମୁ s. n. (from s. କାର a day) Tuesday, the third day of the week.

s. ଅମାରମୁ s. n. 1. Coal 2. charcoal 3. a live coal. ଅମାରଧାନିକ s. n. (from s. ଧାନିକ that in which any thing is kept) A stove, any vessel in which fire is placed. ଅମାରଫକ୍ତୀ s. n. (from s. ଫକ୍ତୀ a cart) A stove.

s. ଅମିରହୁରୁ s. n. *Angirasa*, the name of a holy Moonee.

T. ଅମ୍ବଳୀ s. n. The uvula, ଅମ୍ବଳିମୁଲ୍ଲୁ s. n. (from ମୁଲ୍ଲୁ a thorn) A disease in the throat, generally peculiar to children.

T. ଅମ୍ବା s. n. (probably derived from s. ଅମ୍ବାତ୍ସ a jacket) A long gown; a robe generally worn by Mussulmans, or Hindoos connected with the Mahomedan Government. ଅମ୍ବାଦୁରୁତ୍ସ ନାମ v. a. To put on a robe. ଅମ୍ବାବିଦୁଚୁ v. a. To take off a robe.

s. ଅମ୍ବାକରିତୁ v. a. 1. To consent, acquiesce, or accept a proposal. 2. to admit. 3. to approve ଅମ୍ବାକାରମୁ s. n. Consent, the acceptance of a proposal; admission, approval. ଅଧାରାମ୍ବାକାରମୁ Half consent, doubtful admission. ଅମ୍ବାକୃତମୁ &c. adj. Accepted, admitted.

T. ଅମ୍ବା adj. Agreeable; pleasant; handsome. This word is also used as a substantive, when it denotes *beauty, agreeableness &c.*

s. ଅମ୍ବାଶମୁ s. n. 1. A finger; a toe. 2. the thumb, or great toe. 3. an inch.

s. ଅମ୍ବାରୀ s. n. 1. A finger or toe. 2. the thumb or great toe. ଅମ୍ବାରୀଲାମୁ s. n. (from s. ଲାମ୍ preserving) A piece of leather or iron, often in the form of a broad ring, placed on the fingers of the right hand, to prevent their being cut by the bow-string, in discharging an arrow. ଅମ୍ବାରୀମାନମୁ s. n. (from s. ମାନ a measure) A measure with the fingers or arms, such as a span, a



CSL

- cubit &c. ಅಂಗುಳಿಯಕಮ್ಮ s. n. A finger ring.
- s. ಅಂತು ಸ್ವಮ್ಮ s. n. The thumb, the great toe. It is often written ಅಂತುಯಮ್ಮ.
- g. ಅಂಗೂರುಚೆಟ್ಟು s. n. (from the Persian word ಅಂಗೂರು *grapes* and the t. word ಚೆಟ್ಟು *a tree*) The grape vine.
- s. ಅಂತು s. n. The foot.
- TUD. ಅಂದ್ ಸ. n. (from s. ಹಂನ್) A fabulous kind of swan. ಅಂದ್ ಹೆಜಿಹೆ, & s. n. (from t. ಹೆಜಿ *a horse*, and r. ಹೆಟಿ *a chief*; viz. *the great being whose steed is the swan*) The God Brumha, the creator.
- t. ಅಂದ್ ನಾ s. n. An estimate, a valuation, an appraisement. ಅಂದ್ ನಾಹೂಂಡು or ಅಂದ್ ನಾಪೆಯು v. a. To form an appraisement, to estimate. ಅಂದ್ ನಾದಾರುಂಡು s. n. (from ಹ್ರಾಂ Hindoostanee, *an agent*) A person who estimates the quantity of corn in a field, or salt in a heap &c.
- s. ಅಂದೀಲಮ್ಮ s. n. The selvage of a garment, the border of a cloth.
- s. ಅಂಬಿತಮ್ಮ &c. adj. Revered ; pleasing.
- TUD. ಅಂಡು s. n. (from s. ಅಂಡು) 1. The ornamented border of a cloth. 2. the edge, end, or selvage. 3. the blade of a sword.
- t. ಅಂಡೆ s. n. A relay, or post, at different stages.
- t. ಅಂಡೆ s. n. 1. The foot of a man. 2. the mark of a man's foot. 3. the measure of a foot.
- s. ಅಂಡಿನಮ್ಮ s. n. 1. The elephant at the western point, one of the eight supporting the world. 2. the smoke of a lamp made into paint, used by women and children to blacken the eyes. A conjurer called in to discover thieves, or any thing concealed, places some of this paint in the palm of his hand, or in a plate, or applies it to his eyes, and by this means the figure of the thief and the whole transaction are supposed to be represented to himself only ; hence, ಅಂಡಿನಮ್ಮ sometimes means *conjunction* and ಅಂಡಿನ ತಾಂಡು *a conjurer*.
- s. ಅಂಜಿನಾವರಿ s. n. The female of the elephant at the north east point.
- s. ಅಂಜಿನಿಕ್ ಸ. n. A species of lizard.
- s. ಅಂಜಿಲಿ s. n. The palms of both hands held together, so as to contain anything.
- g. ಅಂಜೆಲುಂಡು v. n. To delay ; to be in doubt ; to hesitate.
- r. ಅಂಜಿತ್ತಾಂಡು s. n. used only in the plural. A play with shells, peculiar to women and children.
- t. ಅಂಡೆಚೆಟ್ಟು s. n. (from t. ಚೆಟ್ಟು *a tree*) The plantain or banana tree, *musa sapientum*.
- t. ಅಂಡು v. 1. To touch, to handle. 2. to be joined, to come in contact with, to stick. 3. to infect, to be contagious. 4. to be attacked by insects. 5. to anoint, ಅಂಡುಭ್ರಂಡು s. n. Ear-rings that hang close to the ear, touching it. ಅಂಡರ್ ನಿಂಡಲ್ಲಿ s. n. The Deity that cannot be touched ; the god of fire. ಅಂಡ s. n. *lit.* That which is joined, viz. 1. leaves stitched together, which the Hindoos use as plates for their rice 2. the clotted hair



CSL

of a mendicant. அங்கீட்டு v. a. (from கட்ட *to tie*) To fasten or join together; to tighten; to clot the hair. அங்கு-பீநு s. n. (from பீநு *a louse*) A small louse that sticks to the skin; a crab-louse. அர்த்த வினாக்கள் அங்கந் தான் That disease has infected me. அர்த்த வினாக்கள் சுந்தர் Is that disease contagious? வாயிக்கேறல் அங்கந் White ants have attacked it. தெ எங்கு To touch, rub, or anoint the head. அங்குக்கீநு v. comp. 1. To touch for one's own advantage. 2. to anoint or wash the head. This phrase implies also *to bathe*, for when the Hindoos anoint the head with oil, they always bathe afterwards. 3. to cling or stick to; to hold or fasten upon. 4. to take away clandestinely. அங்குக்கீநுது To steal.

அங்கீங்கு v. caus. 1. To cause to touch. 2. to join, to paste, to glue. 3. to sting. 4. to light or set in fire. தீலங்கீங்கு The scorpion stung. தெய்வு அங்கீங்கு (from தெய்வு *blows*) To beat, to flog. வாட்டலங்கீங்கு (from வாட்டல *words*) To repeat improperly what has been communicated to one; to reveal a secret. வாயிலங்கீங்கு (from வாயி *business*) To employ.

t. அங்கு s. n. (from the v. as explained above.) 1. Touching. 2. a graft. 3. imaginary uncleanness, or legal impurity. அங்குவிளை To have the menses, or any other legal impurity. அங்குவிழுச்சு or வருல

To become free from the menses, or from any other legal impurity, such as from that arising on the death of a relative &c.

- T. அங்கு s. n. 1. Proximity, vicinity, neighbourhood; 2. support, protection. அங்கு சீர்க்கீநு To put oneself under another's protection. அங்காங் s. n. (from துங்காங் *a wall*) A buttress; a sloped wall, built to support another.
- s. அங்குவு s. n. 1. An egg. 2. the testicle. அங்குவாயுது The disease arising from the swelling of the testicle. அங்குக்குமு (from s. குக்கு *a nest*) The scrotum. அங்குவு (from s. வூ *produced*) An oviparous animal.
- s. அங்குக்குமு s. n. A species of bird. (*Jacana. Parra Goensis &c.*) Colebrooke.
- T. அங்கேவு s. n. 1. That part of a sack in which goods are placed, when laden on a bullock. 2. half a bullock load.
- T. அங்கு an indeclinable adjective and substantive pronoun. 1. So, so many, such, thus. 2. that. அங்கு-ஷீவு So long. அங்குவாங்கி So many persons. அங்குவாந்து மு Such a quantity, so much. அங்கு முட்டை கு So far, thus far. It is sometimes affixed to words, as வட்டங்கு. Such as a copper pice i. e. the size or weight of a copperpice. அங்காங் Within that; in the meantime. அங்கங்கீங்கு Than that. அங்கு விவுங்கர Before that. அங்கங்கங்கு By degrees. அங்காங் Much; frequently *vide* அங்கு.
- அங்குஞ் The inflected ablative of அங்கு,

- afterwards; in the mean time. ଅଂତଟି
ନେବା From that time; thenceforward.
ଅଂତଟି the inflected adjective from ଅଂତ.
Such, alluding to something written or
said before; as if we should say, such a
man we shall not see again, ମେମୁଂତଟ
ହାନିଜୀଦନ୍ତ.
- s. ଅଂତଃକରଣମୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଂତି internal, and s. କରଣ a organ) 1. The heart. 2. the mind; figuratively, favor, regard.
- s. ଅଂତଃଶ୍ରମୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଂତି internal and s. ଶ୍ରମ a habitation) A seraglio, the inner apartments for the women.
- t. ଅଂତକମ୍ବୁ s. n. A total, or aggregate. ଅଂତକମ୍ବୁପେଯୁ v. a. To add up or make a total.
- s. ଅଂତକୁଳୁ s. n. The god Yama; the killer, and judge of departed souls.
- s. ଅଂତମ୍ବୁ s. n. 1. An end, consummation. 2. death, destruction. 3. the waist. adj. beautiful.
- s. ଅଂତରଙ୍ଗମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଂତି within, and s. ଅଙ୍ଗ the body) 1. The heart. 2. the mind; figuratively, secrecy, pri-
vacy; hence also ଅଂତରଙ୍ଗକୁ a con-
fidant, as ହାନିକିହାଦିଂତରଙ୍ଗକୁଳୁ he is his confidant.
- s. & TUD. ଅଂତରଦାମୁର s. n. (from s. ଅଂତର the middle space, and TUD. ଦାମୁର a lily) A water plant, without any root in the ground, swimming upon the surface of lakes &c.

- s. ଅଂତରମୁ s. n. 1. The middle space; interval. 2. difference. 3. rank. ଅଂତରାଂ
ତରମ୍ବୁ Difference, or distinction of rank.
- s. ଅଂତରାତ୍ମୁ s. n. The interior soul; that portion of the universal soul, or supreme being, which the Hindoos believe to be confined in the body of each existing creature.
- s. ଅଂତରାମୁମ୍ବୁ s. n. Obstacle, impediment.
- s. ଅଂତରାତ୍ମମ୍ବୁ s. n. The middle space; interval.
- s. ଅଂତରାତ୍ମମ୍ବୁ s. n. The sky; the atmosphere.
- s. ଅଂତରୀଷ୍ଠମ୍ବୁ s. n. An island.
- s. ଅଂତରୀମୁମ୍ବୁ s. n. A lower garment.
- s. ଅଂତର୍ଦ୍ଵତମ୍ବୁ &c. adj. (from s. ଅଂତି within, and s. ଦ୍ଵତ went) 1. Forgotten. 2. included. 3. internal. ଅଂତର୍ଦ୍ଵତଜ୍ୟରମ୍ବୁ Internal fever.
- s. ଅଂତର୍ଦ୍ଵାନମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଂତି within, and s. ଦ୍ଵାନ placing) Disappearance, vanishing. ଅଂତର୍ଦ୍ଵାନମ୍ବୁ v. n. (from ଅନ୍ତ to become) To disappear, to vanish.
- s. ଅଂତର୍ଧି s. n. Any thing which hides, or keeps from sight; a covering.
- s. ଅଂତର୍ମୁଖୀତମ୍ବୁ &c. adj. (from s. ଅଂତି within, and s. ମୁଖ being) Included.
- s. ଅଂତର୍ମୁଖମ୍ବୁ &c. adj. (from s. ଅଂତି within and s. ମୁଖ belonging to the earth) Subterraneous.
- s. ଅଂତର୍ଭକ୍ଷ୍ୟମ୍ବୁ s. n. The space between the sky and the surface of the earth;



CSL

లంక్ష్య

7

లందు

- the air, the atmosphere.
- s. లంతర్వ్య త్తి adj. (from s. లంతర్ within, and s. త్తి an attributive of possession) Pregnant, big with child.
- s. లంతర్వ్యో adj. (from s. లంతర్ within, and s. వ్యో learning) Skilled in arts and sciences; learned.
- TUD. లింతట్లు s. n. (from s. లంతట్) A story, or range, placed one above another; as the decks of a ship, the stories of a house.
- s. లంతణ్ణ s. n. A name given in grammar to the letters య - ర - ఉ and ఞ.
- r. అంతా s. n. sometimes written లంత The whole; everything—pro. all—adv. completely, altogether, wholly. లంతట్లు In all parts. లంతట్టు Every where. లంతే That is all. లంతేనా Is that all? అంతా ఎక్కారి All at once.
- n. లంతితురము s. n. The seraglio. *vide* లంతితురము.
- TUD. లింతు s. n. The whole, total, or aggregate. adj. Total. This word is used chiefly in accounts.
- s. అంతేవసాయు s. n. (from s. అంత the end, and s. అవసాయు sitting) 1. A person of the lowest cast, or order in society. 2. a barber.
- s. అంతేవార్స s. n. (from s. అంత near, and s. వార్స who dwells) A pupil, a scholar, one who is under the care of a tutor.
- s. లంత్యజాడు s. n. A person of the lowest cast.
- s. లంత్యము &c. adj. (from s. అంత the end) Final; ultimate; last; concluding.
- s. లంత్రము s. n. The entrails.
- r. లందజించు v. n. 1. To be adorned. 2. to take up one's discourse, to support one's argument.
- r. లంతవుక adv. Till that time, as far as that place. *vide* లందాక.
- r. లంతము s. n. Beauty; as రామునియందము the beauty of Rama. adj. Beautiful; as రామునియందము Rama's face is beautiful. లంతాడు A handsome fellow. లందహినము &c. Ugly, deformed.
- r. లిందఱు indef. pro. All.
- TUD. లంతలను s. n. (from s. లంతోల్చా) A palankeen. లంతలప్పక్కమ్ము The pole of a palankeen.
- r. లంతాక adv. Till that time, as far as that place. *vide* లంతవుక.
- r. లందియ s. n. A silver ornament, worn by women round the ankle.
- r. లందు adv. There, in that place.
- r. లందు pron. defective, not used in the nominative, genitive, or accusative cases; That. లిందుక్కలు by that. లిందుక్కపు for that. లందు చూదట upon that. It is likewise joined to the relative participles of a verb, to convert them into nouns, admitting of declension; thus, చేసినందు చేత by having done, చేసిపుందు చేత by doing.
- r. లందు postpos. In. రామునియందు in Rama.
- r. లందు v. a. 1. To reach. 2. to take hold of. 3. to obtain. లందుక్కను v. comp. To reach. వియ్యుమందు v. a. To intermarry.

- t. அங்குச்சீல் s. n. The name of a tree. *Boswellia integrifolia.* R. MSS. Colebrooke.
- s. அங்குத்து s. n. 1. The chain used to fix an elephant by one foot. 2. an ornament worn by women round the ankle. 3. the thread or string tied round a man's waist, by which is supported the *lunghi*, or small cloth, concealing the privities.
- t. அங்கே s. n. *vide* அங்கியு.
- e. அங்கெலங்கெலீநி adj. (from அங்கெல் a cant word, derived from அங்கை an ornament worn round the ankle, figuratively expressive of restraint, and கெலீநி wanting) Unrestrained; uncontrollable; helpless.
- s. அங்கக்குவு &c. adj. Blind. *vide* அங்குவு.
- s. அங்கக்ரிஷ்ணராம s. n. (from s. அங்கக் the name of a giant, and s. ராம a *fee*) One of the names of the god Siva.
- s. அங்காரமு s. n. (from s. அங்க blind, and s. கார making) Darkness, obscurity. அங்காரமுப்ரோட்டு To dispel darkness. அங்காரமுதிஸ்போருநூடி Darkness disappears. அங்காரமுவுருங்கூடாந்துநூடி or கஷ்டங்கூடாந்துநூடி. Darkness spreads itself. காவுராங்காரமு or வௌராங்காரமு Excess of love.
- s. அங்கத்துவுப்புமு s. n. (from s. அங்க blind, and s. த்துவப் obscenity) Great darkness.
- s. அங்குமு s. n. Water; darkness.
- s. அங்குவு &c. adj. Blind.
- s. அங்கநூ s. n. Food; boiled rice.
- s. அங்குத்து s. n. A well.
- r. அங்கீல s. n. (from t. அநூ an arrow, and t. கீல *astaff*) The shaft of an arrow.
- r. அங்கீகை s. n. (from t. அநூ an arrow, and t. கை a feather) The feather of an arrow.
- t. அங்கை s. n. Arrows. This word is used in the plural only.
- r. அங்கு v. a. (The causal form of the root போது to go) 1. To cause to go; to send away, to delegate. 2. to forward; to dispatch. ஏவுமல்லு To accompany one for a short way on the road, out of civility. அங்கினா v. caus. used precisely in the same sense as அங்கு-அங்குவு s. n. The act of sending; permission, dismissal, *conge*. அங்குவுவீர்மு v. a. To send away.
- s. அங்கை s. n. 1. A mother. 2. one of the names of the wife of Siva.
- s. அங்கைமு s. n. 1. An eye. 2. an arrow.
- s. அங்கைரமு s. n. 1. Cloth; apparel. 2. the ether or sky. அங்கைரமுருங்கூடு s. n. (from s. அங்கைர the sky, and s. அங்கைர apparel, viz. one whose apparel is the sky) A name of the god Siva.
- s. அங்கைஷ்மு s. n. A frying pan.
- s. அங்கைமுருங்கூடு s. n. The name of one of the 16 ancient kings.
- r. அங்கைப் s. n. A kind of pap, made from the grain called ராகுல the *cynosurus coracanus* Lin.
- s. அங்கைஷ்மு s. n. 1. A man sprung from a Bramin and a Vysya woman. 2. a barber; 3. a physician.



CSL

- a. అంబారము s. n. 1. A heap, a magazine
2. the Government share of the produce.
అంబారముపోయు (from T. పోయు to pour) To heap up grain.
- b. అంబారి s. n. A *Howdah*, the seat or tower placed on an elephant's back, which accommodates several persons.
- c. అంబారువురుణుదు s. n. A tick, infesting animals.
- d. అంబాఫుచెట్టు s. n. The name of a tree, *spondias mangifera*.
- e. అంబిక s. n. 1. A mother. 2. one of the names of the wife of *Siva*; also that of the mother of *Dhrootarashtra*, an ancient king.
- f. అంబు s. n. Water అంబుకళము s. n. (from s. కళా a particle) A particle of water. అంబుజిము s. n. (from s. జి produced) *vide* అంబోజిము - అంబునిధి s. n. (from s. నిధి a nest) The sea. అంబుధి s. n. (from s. ధి holding) The sea. అంబుధముధి s. n. (from s. అంబుధి the sea, and
- g. ఇముధి a quiver: one whose quiver is the sea) A name of the god *Siva*. అంబుత్రపాతను s. n. (from s. పాత clear-ing) Clearing-nut, *strychnos potatorum*. అంబుభూషణుడు s. n. (from s. భూషణ ornament) The regent of the waters, the Hindoo Neptune. అంబుమర్గుము s. n. (from s. మర్గు a monkey) The porpoise. అంబురాళి s. n. (from s. రాళి a multitude) The sea. అంబుస్థీటము s. n. (from s. స్థీట, breaking) A bubble.
- h. అంబు s. n. An arrow అంబులపొడి. s. n.

- a quiver of arrows. అంబుసేయు v. a. (from వేయు to throw) To shoot an arrow.
- i. అంబేద adj. 1. Helpless; poor. 2. unable to speak when necessity requires it. 3. talking incoherently.
- j. అంబ్రుము s. n. The fruit of the tamarind tree; sourness.
- k. అంబ్రమ్య s. n. Water. అంబ్రోజిము s. n. (from s. జి produced) A lotus, *nelumbium speciosum*, or *nymphæa nelumbo*. అంబ్రోనిధి s. n. (from s. నిధి a nest) The sea. అంబ్రోధి s. n. (from s. ధి holding) The sea. అంబ్రోరాళి s. n. (from s. రాళి a multitude) The sea.
- l. అంబారవము s. n. The lowing of oxen.
- m. అంక s. n. A share, a part, a portion. 2. good fortune or luck; as వానిమంకవౌద్ది his good fortune is great.
- n. అంకము s. n. A share, a part, a portion: దేవునియంకానతుట్టు To be borne from a portion of the Deity; to partake of the divine nature.
- o. అంశుకము s. n. 1. Cloth. 2. the end of the upper part of a woman's cloth, in general throw over her shoulder.
- p. అంశుత్ర s. n. A ray of light, a beam. లంశుమంశుండు s. n. (from s. మంశు possessing viz. radiant, emitting rays) 1. The sun. 2. the moon. అంశుమాలి s. n. (from s. మాలా a neck lace) The sun.
- q. అంపము s. n. The scapula; the shoulder-blade. అంపసూటము s. n. (from s. సూటా peak) The protuberance or hump on the back of indian oxen. అంపలము

அக்

10

- &c. adj. (from s. ஏ possessing) Robust, strong, lusty.
- T. அக்டு or அக்டா interj. An expression of sorrow; alas!
- G. அக்டுவிக்டுமு or அக்டாவிக்டுமு adj. Inverted, to syturvy. வாட்டுமுக்டுவிக்டு வூமாட்டுலுமாட்டாடுதாரு He speaks invertedly; he prevaricates, or shuffles.
- S. அக்டுமு s. n. 1. Sorrow; grief; a pang. 2. sin.
- S. அக்ரிஸ்டு மு s. n. A collector of customs.
- S. அக்ஸ்து டூ adv. By chance; by accident; suddenly.
- S. அட்டார்மு s. n. (from s. அ and s. டார் a termination added to all the simple letters) The name of the first letter in the Teloogoo alphabet.
- S. அட்டால்மு s. n. Improper time. adj. Untimely, or out of season, as அட்டால் முரண்மு or அட்டால்முத்துமு s. n. (from s. முரண் and முத்து death) Untimely or premature death. அட்டால்வஷ்மமு Unseasonable or untimely rain.
- S. அக்டெந்மு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative, and s. கெந் little) Very poor or indigent; avaricious.
- S. அனாபாரமு s. n. (from s. அ a privative, s. கெந் little, and s. பார் a bank; that of which the bank is great) The sea.
- T. அக் A particle, expressing doubt; as யீமுக் It may, or may not.
- T. அக்டு s. n. An elder sister அக்டு லேங்கு Sisters, including both elder and younger.

அக்டு

- TUD. அக்டுமு s. n. (from s. அக்டுரி) Wonder; surprise.
- T. அக்டெக் s. n. The essence of regard; or favor; mercy.
- T. அக்டுத் adv. (from T. ஏ that, and T. கட ம place) There, in that place; it is opposed to இக்டுத் here. This word is the inflected ablative of a defective noun, as its derivation evinces. அக்டுதிவாடு The man of that place. அக்டுதிக் To that place அக்டுத் க்டு Here and there.
- TUD. அக்டுரமு s. n. (from s. அட்டுர்) A letter of the alphabet.
- T. அக்டுல் s. n. 1. Necessity. 2. want; need. 3. occasion. வாடுமுக்டுலுநுடி I want; literally, want is to me. அக்டுல்தெடு It is not wanted, or necessary. டின்டோந்தே ஹயக்டூ What have you to do with this? or what occasion or necessity have you forthis? அக்டுல்கா டிமுட்டாடு To speak as necessity demands, as circumstances require. அக்டுல்சிர்ஜு To relieve from want. அக்டுலுவச்சு To be of use. அக்டுலுத்திதுங்கு To be interested in.
- T. அக்டுலகர் s. n. A species of medicinal root.
- T. அக்டுலிஂசு v. a. To contract the muscles of the belly.
- T. அக்டு s. n. The breast; the bosom. காவி அக்டுலு செக்டுலயெங்கிநப்பி lit. his breasts and cheeks are dried up. He is emaciated. அக்டுப்பீ s. n. (A cant word, from s. ப்பீக் a bird) A blockhead; a stupid fellow.

- க. அநூ் ஸ். n. A sort of grain, called also அத்துக்கல்.
- க. அக்ரமமு &c. adj. Irregular, out of rank or order s. n. Irregularity.
- க. அறங்கமு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative, and s. அங்க a bit or piece) 1. Whole, entire, without interstice. 2. indivisible. 3. undivided.
- க. அறிமு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. வீல separated) All, whole, entire.
- க. அக்சோட்டு s. n. this word is used only in the plural, and denotes 1. A very distressed and helpless state, or situation. 2. calamity; adversity. அக்சோட்டுவெடு v. a. To suffer great distress; to fall into adverse circumstances. அக்சோட்டு - தெடு or வெடு v. a. To throw one into distress. அக்சோட்டுவாரி A distressed person. அக்சோட்டுத்தீர்பு To free from distress.
- க. அக்கு s. n. An accusation. அக்குவெடு v. a. To prefer an accusation.
- க. அக்கு s. n. A ditch, or trench; a moat.
- க. அக்குமு s. n. (probably from s. அக்கு) Necessity, adj. Necessary. அக்குமுடு Necessarily, positively. இருபுற அக்குமுகாராவதெனு You must positively come.
- க. அக்கு v. n. 1. To appear; to seem. 2. to be found. அக்குவெடு v. a. To point out, to shew.
- க. அக்குமு or அக்கு s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. அமு or அ that moves) 1. A mountain. 2. a tree.
- க. அக்முமு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. அமு moveable) 1. Inaccessible. 2. impassible. 3. impenetrable.
- க. அக்ரு s. n. A red sort of sandal wood.
- க. அக்லஸாங்கேட்டு s. n. The name of a tree; *Cissampelos hexandra*.
- க. அக்ளு v. n. To be broken, to burst. அக்ளுஷ or அக்ளுஷு v. a. To break; to split.
- க. அக்ஸ்லி or அக்ஸ்லைவாடு s. n. A goldsmith.
- க. அக்ஸ்மியெடு s. n. (from s. அக்க a mountain, and s. அசிய a leveller) The holy sage Agustiya, named also சங்க ஸங்கநாடு, the regent of the star Canopus, and the supposed inventor of the Tamil language.
- க. அக்காடி s. n. 1. The van, or front of an army. 2. the ropes tying the fore feet of a horse.
- க. அக்காதமு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative, and s. காத a fixed place) 1. Deep, unfathomable. 2. abstruse.
- க. அக்காரமு s. n. A house, a habitation.
- க. அக்காபு s. n. (from Hind. கீகி before) An advance of money.
- க. அக்கெட்டு s. n. The lin plant. *Linum usitatissimum*. அக்கெஸ்மாந் s. n. Linseed-oil. அக்கெஸ்மார் The leaves of the Lin plant, which the Hindoo eat as curry.
- க. அக்குரு s. n. *vide* அக்ரு.
- க. அகுத்து s. n. *vide* அக்ரு. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. குரு heavy) Light.
- க. அக்கெட்சுக்குமு &c. adj. Incomprehensible, imperceptible.

- T. அடிவடு v. n. To be seized, or taken.
- T. அடிமு adj. Possible. இடிவானிக்கீட்டு அடிமு lit. This is possible to him, he can do this.
- T. அடிலமு adj. Intolerable, hard to be borne, not to be endured அடிலமு s. n. (from T. அடு to become) To become intolerable.
- T. அடியெங்கு v. a. To surpass, to excel.
- TUD. அடி s. n. (from s. அடி) Fire. அடித்துல, or அடித்தாடு v. n. (from T. த்துல or T. தாடு to touch) To be kindled by fire; to be fatigued. அடிப்பாடு s. n. (from T. வாடு a child) The son of Siva and Parvati; the god of war, also called Koomárasáwmy.
- T. அடியெங்கு v. a. 1. To commend or applaud. 2. to supplicate or pray.
- TUD. அடிவத adj. (from s. அரிவு) Cheap, of small value, easy to be had. வத்துலுகி வத்துவது ஹுலகுவத்து அடிவது தாரு The merchants sell rice very cheap. அடிவத தியு To buy at a cheap rate.
- s. அடி s. n. 1. The element or god of fire. 2. fire. 3. the plant called Ceylon lead-wort, *Plumbago zelanica* 4. marking nut, the *simecarpius anacardium*. அடித்தாய்க்கு தூ கீடு அடித்தாய்க்கு தூ கீடு To kindle. அடிச்சீல் s. n. Flame. அடிமுறை s. n. The south-east point, over which the god of fire is supposed to preside. அடித்தமு s. n. (from s. த்து a particle) A spark of fire. அடிசித்து s. n. (from s. சித்து one who collects) One who has

- taken and placed, or consecrated, a sacrificial fire. அடிவாடுமு s. n. 1. Ceylon lead wort. 2. marking nut; see அடி. அடித்திஜமு s. n. (from s. திஜ a seed) Gold. அடிமுந்தியமு s. n. (from s. முந்தி dullness or extinction) Indigestion; a morbid weakness of stomach. அடிமங்கமு s. n. (from s. மங்க an indication or sign) Smoke. அடித்தீஷ s. n. (from s. தீஷ) 1. Saffron. 2. a sort of pot-herb. 3. a flower or dust of a vermillion colour. 4. minium or red lead. அடிப்போ முமு s. n. (from s. போ an oblation) A holy sacrifice or ceremony, in which oblations are presented to the god of fire. அடிப்பாடுமு s. n. (from s. பாடு to bear or suffer) A frog. அடிப்போ துமு s. n. (from s. போ து an oblation) 1. The articles necessary for the daily fire sacrifice performed by Bramins. 2. fire. 3. an oblation to fire. அடிப்போ துடுமு s. n. 1. The god of fire.
- s. அடிமு s. n. 1. The fore part; the front. 2. a peak. 3. the point of a bird's bill. 4. the end. 5. the beginning அடிமு &c. adj. 1. First. 2. chief, excellent, eminent, principal. அடிக்கண்ணமு &c. adj. (from s. கண் that may be enumerated) Estimable; conspicuous; commanding. அடிக்கண்ணமு s. n. (from s. கண் birth) 1. An elder brother. 2. a man of the sacerdotal or braminical tribe. அடிக்கண்ணமு s. n. (from s. கண் born) An elder brother. அடிக்கந்தைமு s. n. (from s. ந்தை a

- bow) Indra, the regent of the sky, and king of angels. అక్కారము s. n. (from s. తూ to take or వేర a necklace)
1. A village or street inhabited by bramins only. 2. a superb necklace.
 - s. అస్త్రము &c. adj. (from s. అక్క) 1. First. 2. prior. 3. excellent.
 - s. అస్త్రముడు s. n. (from s. అక్క) An elder brother.
 - s. అస్త్రిపదుడు s. n. (from s. అక్క in the front and s. పర a mover; the person who moves first, or who walks in front) A chief; a commander of an army or party; a leader.
 - s. అష్టము s. n. 1. Sin. 2. passion. 3. pain.
 - s. అసూయత్తము &c. adj. (from s. అసు sin and s. అయ్యత ready). 1. Obstinate or stubborn. 2. inclined to mischief.
 - s. అశ్వారము adj. Horrid, frightful, dreadful. అశ్వారంచు v. n. 1. To grieve, to lament. 2. to be in alarm or agitation.
 - r. అచ్చట adv. (from r. అ that, and r. చ్చట a place) There, in that place; it is opposed to ఇచ్చట here.
 - s. అచ్చల s. n. (from s. అ a privative, and s. చ్చిల moving) The earth.
 - s. అచ్చలను s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. చ్చిల moving) A mountain.
 - s. అచింత్యము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. చింత్య imaginable) Beyond inquiry; incomprehensible. s. n. The number formed by a unit, followed by thirty one cyphers, or other figures.
 - s. అచిరద్యతి s. n. (from s. అచిర tempo-

- rary, and s. ద్యు light) Lightning.
- s. అచ్చెతనము &c. adj. Inanimate, stupid, insensible.
- TUD. అచ్చు adj. (from s. అచ్చు pure) Pure, real, unmixed. అచ్చు తెలుగు s. n. pure Teloogoo. అచ్చుసంధ్యేరు s. n. (from r. కుండ a ball and r. చేరు a necklace) A necklace, composed of pearls and gold. అచ్చుల్లి s. n. used only in the plural. (from r. అష్టము men) Chosen men.
- r. అచ్చుట adv. vide అచ్చట.
- r. అచ్చున గాయ s. n. A round ball, made of clay, tamarind stones, &c. used as a toy by children.
- r. అచ్చుము or అచ్చుముగా adv. an emphatic particle which denotes Personality, or individuality; as అచ్చుము గార్జుపోయెను the King went personally, or himself. అచ్చుమువాలుతాగను he drank milk only.
- TUD. అచ్చుర s. n. (from s. అచ్చురప్ప) Any one of the అష్టమ సుల celestial nymphs, or courtesans.
- r. అచ్చురము s. n. Money given to make a bargain firm; earnest money.
- r. అచ్చుకము s. n. Deficiency.
- r. అచ్చు v. n. 1. To be indebted; as ఓడు పేనుఅచ్చునానా am I indebted to you? 2. to suffer loss; as లొగ్గముకైనుఱుతాంచ్చునాను. I suffered a loss of 100 Pagodas, on account of that village.
- అచ్చువచ్చు. v. n. (from r. అచ్చు the past

participle of ଅଚ୍ଛୁ^{ତ୍ତ} and T. ପଚ୍ଛୁ *to come*) || s. To be advantageous, or prosperous.
ଅଚ୍ଛୁଦଳ or ଅଚ୍ଛୁଧାରୀ s. n. Debt incurred in a former existence.

T. ଅଚ୍ଛୁ s. n. 1. A weaver's reed. 2. a printing type. 3. a mould. ଅଚ୍ଛୁନେମ୍ବୁ
To print, to stamp. ଅଚ୍ଛୁହେଲିନ୍ୟେଦୁ A bull that is marked or stamped, allowed to wander at large, in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to the deity. ଅଚ୍ଛୁହେଲିମୁ (from T. ହେଲି
ମୁ *Jaggory*) A stamped lump of Jaggory, used as a sweetmeat.
s. ଅଚ୍ଛୁ s. n. A vowel.

T. ଅଚ୍ଛୁ ଗ୍ରୋ adv. Agreeably.

TUD. ଅଚ୍ଛୁରିଯମୁ or ଅଚ୍ଛୁରତୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଶ୍ଵର୍ଯ୍ୟ) Astonishment, surprize, wonder.

T. ଅଚ୍ଛୁ^କ or ଅଚ୍ଛୁ^କଟୁ adv. (from T. କ that and T. କଟୁ or କଟୁଟୁ place) There, in that place. *vide* ଅହେଟୁ.

s. ଅଚ୍ଛୁକଳମୁ s. n. A bear.

s. ଅଚ୍ଛୁମୁ &c. adj. Pure; clear; limpid; real. *vide* ଅଚ୍ଛୁ.

s. ଅଚ୍ଛୁତମୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଚ୍ଛୁ pure and ଦୂରତା water) The pleasure-tank or pool of *Cubera*, the god of riches, and regent of the northern point.

s. ଅଚ୍ଛୁତାଗ୍ରହିତୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଚ୍ଛୁତ imperishable, viz. *Vishnoo*, the pervader and preserver, and s. ଅଗ୍ରାଜ first born) A name of *Balarâma*, the elder brother of *Vishnoo*, in his incarnation as *Krishna*.

s. ଅଜ୍ଞା s. n. A she-goat.

s. ଅଜିରମୁ s. n. A large snake. (*Boa constrictor*).

s. ଅଜିରମୁ s. n. The name of the bow of *Siva*.

s. ଅଜିମୁ s. n. A he-goat. ଅଜି ମୋଦ s. n. (from s. ମୋଦ smell) A medical drug, *Carum carui*.

s. ଅଜିପ୍ରମୁ adv. Constantly, continually, always.

s. ଅଜିଆଇ s. n. (from s. ଅଜ a goat, and s. ଆଇଏଇ subsisting) A goat-herd.

s. ଅଜିତକରୁତୁଦୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଜିତ unborn and s. କରୁ an enemy) 1. A person without enemies; an innocent man. 2. a name of *Dhurmardajah*.

s. ଅଜିତମୁ &c. adj. Unconquered.

s. ଅଜିନମୁ s. n. A hide, generally that of an antelope, used by religious persons.

s. ଅଜିରମୁ s. n. An open square, forming the centre of every native house; a court or yard.

s. ଅଜାତୁ s. n. (from s. ଅ a privative, and s. ଜା born) 1. The Creator *Brumha*. 2. the Indian Cupid. 3. *Siva*. 4. *Vishnoo*. 5. that son of *Rugshoo* who was the origin of the race in which *Râma* was born.

s. ଅଜେମୁମୁ &c. adj. (from s. ଅ a privative, and s. ଜେମୁ conquerable) Impregnable, invincible.

s. ଅଜ୍ଞାତବାସମୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଜ୍ଞାତ unknown, and s. ବାସ inhabiting) The act of living incognito.

s. ଅଜ୍ଞାନମୁ s. n. (from s. ଅ a privative,

- and s. ಜ್ಞಾನ knowledge) 1. Ignorance.
2. a want or ignorance of religion.
- s. ಅಜ್ಞಾನ s. n. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ಜ್ಞಾನ knowing) An ignorant or illiterate man.
- r. ಅಂ adv. There, in that place *vide* ಅಂದಿಗಳು.
- r. ಅಂ a particle (from the v. ಅನು to say) It is said, or they say; as ವಾಡುವಚ್ಚೆನಂತೆ It is said, or they say, he is come.
- r. ಅಂಕ s. n. A few boards are placed under the shelving roof of a native house, so as to form a flat ceiling over part of the room: the space between this flat ceiling and the shelving roof is used as a store-house, and is termed ಅಂಕ.
- r. ಅಂಕಮಾರ್ಹಿ s. n. The name of a plant.
- r. ಅಂಕಲಿ s. n. A preparation of green gram, and other substances, used as soap, chiefly for the purpose of washing the head, after it has been anointed with oil.
- e. ಅಂಕಾಯಂಚ v. a. 1. To hinder or prevent. 2. to arrest, to detain. 3. to molest. ಅಂಕಾನ್ತ s. n. 1. Prevention. 2. detention. 3. molestation.
- s. ಅಂನಿ s. n. The notched extremity of a bow.
- r. ಅಂನುಟೀಂಚ or ಅಂನುರಿಂಚ v. a. To deceive, cajole, or usurp, by plausible words or address.
- s. ಅಂವಿ s. n. A forest, a wilderness. *vide* ಅಡವಿ.
- r. ಅಂಕೆ s. n. A small earthen pot, with a large mouth.

- t. ಅಂ particle 1. There. 2. that. 3. so, as ಅಂಪಾ go there. ಅಂತರ್ಯಾತ after that, ಅಂವಂತಿ like that, such. ಅಂಂಡೆಯಂಡೆ do so.
- r. ಅಂಕು s. n. *vide* ಅಂಕ.
- r. ಅಂಕಲು s. n. pl. Paddy, which, after having been scalded in the husk, is beaten and deprived of that covering, and becomes bruised or flattened rice; it is then eaten, generally without further preparation, but sometimes after being boiled.
- r. ಅಂತಿ s. n. 1. The body. 2. the leather forming the sole of a sandal.
- s. ಅಂತಿಮ್ಯ s. n. 1. An upstair house. 2. the upper part of a house. 3. an airy room on the top of the house.
- s. ಅಂತಿಕೊಸಮ್ಯ s. n. (from s. ಅಂತಿ much, and s. ಕೊಸು laughter) 1. The defiance or shout previously to battle. 2. affectation of superiority. ಅಂತಿಕೊಸಮ್ಯಂಚೆಯು v. a. To give oneself airs.
- s. ಅಂತಿಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ s. n. A house built over the fort gate; an upstair house.
- r. ಅಂತಿ adj. pron. Such.
- r. ಅಂತ್ಯ s. n. A particular kind of cake, baked on an iron plate.
- g. ಅಂತ್ಯ particle. This word is a corruption of ಅಂತಿ that, and when added to the indefinite relative participle in ಅಂತಿ, or to the past relative participle of the verb, expresses, 1. So that, so as. 2. as. 3. as if. ex. ಈಮನಿಹಿಬ್ರಾತಿಕೆಂಟುಮಂದುಯಾ Give medicine, so that this man may live, or so as to preserve his life. ನೈತುಚಬ್ಬಿನಂತು

ହେଲୁଚେଣ୍ଟିଲି. I did as thou saidst. ଏଣୁ
ଅପରତଳପାଯେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟଟୁଳୁଅକୁପଢାଇ. He ap-
peared, as if he would go farther. ଅ ଟ୍ରେ
ପୋଷେନ୍ଦ୍ରିୟା a Teloogoo phrase (from T.
ଅଟ୍ଟୁ so, the emphatic —, and T. ପୋଷୁ to
go) Literally it is gone thus; corresponding
with the English phrase "never
mind."

c. ଅଟ୍ଟୁପ୍ରଦ୍ଵାନପାଳୁ s. n. A complete de-
scription of the origin, and existing con-
dition or appearance, of any person,
thing, or action.

T. ଅଟ୍ଟୁଲୁ adv. Thus. *vide* ଅଟ୍ଟୁ.

T. ଅଟ୍ଟୁତ୍ସୁକୁ s. n. *vide* ଅଟ୍ଟୁକୁ.

T. ଅଟ୍ଟୁକୁ adv. 1. Thus, in that manner. 2.
so, in such a manner. ଅଟ୍ଟୁକୁ adv. (from
T. ଅଟ୍ଟୁ so, and T. କାମୁ manner) In that
manner; in such a way. ଅଟ୍ଟୁଗୁଣୀୟ or
ଅଟ୍ଟୁକୁଁ adj. Such, alluding to something
written or said before.

T. ଅଦ s. n. 1. A lump of tamarinds. 2.
clotted hair. ଅଦଟ୍ଟୁ v. n. To be clotted
or entangled, as the hair.

T. ଅଦକତ୍ତୁ or ଅଦକ୍ତୁ s. n. The scissars
used for cutting beetle nut.

T. ଅଦଳୁ v. n. To be reduced; to be hum-
bled; to be depressed, or pressed down
vide ଅଳଳୁ.

ଅଦଳୁ or ଅଦଳୀଳୁ v. a. To reduce, to
humble &c. ଅଦଳୁ (abstract noun) Hu-
mility; submission; modesty; politeness
vide ଅଳଳୁ.

T. ଅଦପମୁ s. n. A beetle-nut pouch. ଅଦପ
କାଳୁ s. n. (from T. କାଳୁ an agent)

The person that carries his master's bee-
tle-nut-pouch.

T. ଅଦପଲୁ s. n. An entangling, as of the
hairs of the head. ଅଦପଲାଙ୍ଗୁ v. n. *vide*
ଅଦପଟୁ.

T. ଅଦରିଂଚୁ v. a. To discharge, or send-
forth.

T. ଅଦରୁ v. n. To shine.

T. ଅଦରୁ s. n. Heartfelt sorrow.

T. ଅଦଲୁ v. n. 1. To bawl; to weep; to cry
loudly. 2. to be afraid.

T. ଅଦଲୁ s. n. Fear; terror.

TUD. ଅଦନି s. n. (from s. ଅଟ୍ଟିଲି) A forest; a
wilderness. ଅଦନିକଂଦ. s. n. (from s. କଂଦ
a root) A large wild root, the *Tacca pin-*
natifida ଅଦନିଷ୍ଟୁ s. n. (from TUD. ଷ୍ଟୁ
a dog) A wolf. ଅଦନିକଂଦ. s. n. (from
TUD. କଂଦ a fruit) A jungle fowl. ଅଦ
ନିଚେଲୁକୁ s. n. (from T. ଚେଲୁକୁ sugar-
cane) Wild sugar cane. ଅଦନିଦୁନ୍ଦୁ
s. n. (from T. ଦୁନ୍ଦୁ a buffalo) A wild
buffalo. ଅଦନିପଂଦି s. n. (from T. ପଂଦି a
hog) A wild hog. A wild boar. ଅଦନିତୁ
କୁଚେଲୁ s. n. (from T. ତୁ କୁଚେଲୁ the cot-
ton tree) The wild cotton tree, *Hibiscus*
vitiifolius. ଅଦନିମୁକେପଟୁ s. n. (from T.
ମୁକେପଟୁ a habitation) An anchorite, a
hermit. ଅଦନିମୁଲ୍ଲିର୍କୁ s. n. *Nerium anti-*
dysentericum ଅଦନିମୂଳିର୍କୁ s. n. A
sort of plant called also ଅଟକମୂଳିର୍କୁ
ପ୍ଲିକ. ଅଦନିମୂଲ୍ଲିର୍କୁ s. n. (from T.
ମୂଲ୍ଲିର୍କୁ jasmin) A kind of jasmin.
(*J. Auriculatum*).

T. ଅଦାକୁରି s. n. An alarm or disturbance

- excited by a hostile or predatory incursion.
- T. అందిచిపడు v. n. To hop; to jump with a quick motion; as మిముతలిందిచిపడుతున్నది the grass-hopper is hopping.
- T. అందితము s. n. A scymitar.
- G. అందిపె s. n. A bond-man; a slave; slavery.
- T. అందియూలము s. n. 1. A mark; a token by which any thing is known. 2. any symbol used as a signature by those who cannot write their names.
- G. అందివి s. n. *vide* అంది.
- G. అందిసాట్రా s. n. The obtaining goods from a trades-man, in order to sell them; the business of a broker.
- T. అండుకు v. a. To range; to pile up.
- T. అండుకులు s. n. *Vide* అండుకులు.
- T. అండులు s. n. 1. A foot-step. 2. the mark or measure of a foot. 3. the foot or bottom of any thing. 4. a foot. అండుంటు v. a. (from T. అంటు to touch) 1. To fall to the bottom; to subside. 2. to be burned as rice at the bottom of a pot. అండుండున adv. 1. Step by step. 2. ever and anon, from time to time అండుండున్న adv. Frequently; often. అండుంటగోయు v. a. To sit close to the root. అండుకుతోపట్టించు v. a. To pull up by the root.
- T. అండుకు v. a. To ask; to question; to demand. అండించు v. caus. To cause to ask &c. G. అండుక్కును (from T. కొను to buy) To beg; to entreat.
- T. అండుచు v. a. To beat; to strike.

- T. అండుము s. n. Mire; mud.
- T. అండ్రు s. n. A measure, equal to two maunikas.
- T. అండ్రంః s. n. 1. Delay. 2. hinderance; prevention; obstacle. *vide* అండ్రము.
- T. అండ్రష్టి s. n. (from T. అండ్రము across and T. కట్టి a bank) A dam, to shut up or confine water.
- T. అండ్రకణ్ణి s. n. The upper part of a door frame, carved in an elegant manner.
- T. అండ్రగంచు v. a. To stop; to hinder from progressive motion or action; to prevent; to arrest.
- T. అండ్రనము s. n. A shield; a buckler.
- T. అండ్రపడు v. n. (from T. అండ్రము across and T. పడు to fall) 1. To obstruct, to impede, to block up. 2. to interfere; to secure.
- T. అండ్రవాణి s. n. A nose ornament, or ring.
- T. అండ్రము s. n. 1. Any thing transverse, or in a cross direction. 2. obstacle, impediment, opposition. 3. a security, a pledge. అండ్రమువచ్చు v. n. To oppose; to front. అండ్రమువుండు v. n. 1. To be in the way. 2. to be security for another. అండ్రముపెట్టు v. a. 1. To put in the way. 2. to mortgage, to pledge అండ్రవాట్లు s. n. pl. Impediments, obstacles. అండ్రవాట్లు పేయు 1. To throw impediments in the way. 2. to oppose in argument.
- TUD. అండ్రసరము v. n. (from s. అండురూపు) *Justicia adhatoda & gandarussa*.
- T. అండ్రపూణి s. n. plu. Dice.
- T. అండ్రి s. n. 1. Delay. 2. opposition.
- T. అండ్రిగెలు s. n. plu. A gold necklace.

- T. అద్ది s. n. A deposite.
- T. అడ్డు s. n. 1. Any thing that affords concealment. 2. any thing used to exclude cold or heat. 3. a cover.
- T. అడ్డుగు s. n. Half of a fanam.
- T. అణాకట్టు s. n. An annicut or dam. *vide అడ్డకట్టు.*
- S. అణాసుండు s. n. (from s. root అణు to make a noise) A base, vile, or worthless man.
- T. అణాగురు v. n. To be extinguished.
- T. అణాకు v. n. 1. To be pressed down. 2. to be humbled, subdued, reduced, depressed, repressed, suppressed, allayed, abated, or appeased. అణాగంచు or అణాచు v. a. 1. To press down. 2. to humble, subdue, reduce, depress, repress, suppress, allay, abate, or appease. అణాపువ స. n. 1. Modesty. 2. politeness, civility. 3. submission, humility. అణాకుగట్టు v. a. (from T. కుగట్టు to beat) To reduce, to suppress, to subdue, to restrain, to annihilate. అణాంకారమణణగానది. Pride is humbled. కాలిఅణానది. The wind is abated. అణాలిలణానది. Hunger is allayed. కోషముణాఅణివాడు He repressed his anger. అణాచిషేయు v. a. (from T. షేయు to throw) To suppress or conceal unlawfully.
- T. అణ్ణి s. n. An ana, the sixteenth part of a rupee.
- S. అణైవు s. n. (from s. అణు an atom) The power of assuming an imperceptible

form; one of the eight supernatural faculties.

- T. అణుషువ s. n. అణుకు v. a. *Vide అణాకు.*
- S. అణును s. n. An atom; so small a particle as cannot be divided; anything extremely small.
- T. అతగాడు, అతఁడు, అతవ pro. He. These words are used in speaking honorifically of equals, of the third person.
- S. అతర్పుణము s. n. Transgression; an act of wickedness; an offence.
- S. అతముతలము s. n. 1. A disorganized or confused state. 2. a tumultuous disturbance or noise. 3. a jolting.
- S. అతలము s. n. Hell; the region which is supposed to be below the earth.
- S. అతసి s. n. The lin plant; *vide అగ్నిసెంట్లు.*
- S. అతి A Sanscrit particle, which prefixed to words adopted from that language, marks excess. Very; much; beyond.
- S. అతిక్రమము s. n. A transgression; the violation of a law or command.
- S. అతిక్రమించు v. a. 1. To pass over or beyond. 2. to surpass, to excel. 3. to transgress; to infringe v. n. To elapse.
- S. అతిక్రమిలు v. n. 1. To pass away. 2. to be too late.
- S. అతిథి s. n. A guest; one who is entertained at the house of another; a stranger that comes to the house of another for food. అతిథిత్వాజిషేయు To entertain, lit. to worship, guests. అతిథిక్రమించు s. n. (from s. క్రమా an act) Hospitality.

- r. ଅତିମଧୁରମ୍ବ &c. adj. (from s. ଅତି excess and s. ମଧୁର delicious) Very delicious or delicate; affording delight; grateful to the sense or mind. s. n. Licorice.
- s. ଅତିମାତ୍ରମ୍ବ &c. adj. (from s. ଅତି excess and s. ମାତ୍ର a measure) Immoderate; exceeding, excessive.
- s. ଅତିମୁଦ୍ରମ୍ବ s. n. A kind of creeper; the *Gartnera racemosa*, or *Banisteria bengalensis*.
- s. ଅତିରକ୍ତସ୍ତୁ s. n. (from s. ଅତି excess and s. ରକ୍ତ a car) A hero mounted in a car, who effectually combats the enemy, even after his driver is wounded or killed.
- s. ଅତିରକ୍ତମ୍ବ s. n. (from s. ଅତି excess and s. ରକ୍ତ taste) A sweet cake made from a mixture of rice-flour, sugar &c.
- s. ଅତିରିକ୍ତମ୍ବ &c. adj. Exceeding; excessive.
- r. ଅତିନ s. n. A woman.
- s. ଅତିଚାପମ୍ବ s. n. The fast observed on the day preceding the ceremony, in which *pindums* or oblations are offered by the Hindoos to the manes of their ancestors.
- s. ଅତିଵୃଦ୍ଧି s. n. (from s. ଅତି excess and s. ବୃଦ୍ଧି rain) Excess of rain.
- s. ଅତିବେଳମ୍ବ &c. adj. (from s. ଅତି excess and s. ବେଳ a boundary) Without limit, much; excessive.
- s. ଅତିକର୍ମମ୍ବ &c. adj. 1. Wonderful; marvellous, extraordinary. 2. excellent. 3. uncommon, excessive.
- s. ଅତିଷାରମ୍ବ s. n. (from s. ଅତି excess

- and s. ଶାର a flowing) A flux or *diarrhaea*. ଅତିଷାରହେତୁ v. n. To have a flux, or *diarrhaea*.
- s. ଅତିବିଦ୍ରିୟମ୍ବ &c. adj. (from s. ଅତି beyond and s. ବିଦ୍ରିୟ the senses) Imperceptible.
- s. ଅତିତକ୍ରିୟ s. n. (from s. ଅତି past and s. କ୍ରିୟ the action) The past tense; the action finished or ended.
- s. ଅତିତମ୍ବ &c. adj. Past; gone.
- r. ଅତୁରୁ v. n. To be joined, fastened, united, or soldered; to cling together.
- v. a. To join, fasten, unite, or solder together. ଅତେଂଚୁ v. caus. has the same meaning as ଅତୁରୁ in its active sense.
- ଅତୁରୁ s. n. 1. Junction 2. a patch; a piece sewed upon a cloth, to cover a hole; a joint in a plank &c.
- s. ଅତୁଲମ୍ବ &c. adj. Unparalleled, unprecedented.
- r. ଅତ୍ତ s. n. 1. A mother-in-law. 2. a maternal uncle's wife. 3. a paternal aunt. This last is termed properly ପ୍ରେନତ୍ତ ଅତ୍ତମାତ୍ରାମ୍ବ s. n. plu. (a compound of ଅତ୍ତ and ମାତ୍ରା a father-in-law) 1. The father and mother-in-law. 2. a maternal uncle and his wife.
- r. ଅତ୍ତମ୍ବ s. n. A bunch of plantain fruit.
- c. ଅତ୍ତରୁ s. n. (from A अत्) Perfume, fragrance; essence, ottar (of rose &c.)
- r. ଅତ୍ତେଇ adv. (from r. ଅ that, and r. ତେ time) At that time, then.
- s. ଅତ୍ତିକ s. n. in theatrical language, An elder sister.

- T. ಅಂತಿಕ್ರಾನ s. n. (from T. ವೃಣಾನ a tree) The glomerous fig tree, *ficus glomerata*.
- s. ಅಂತಂಶು &c. adj. (from s. ಅಂತ excess and s. ಅಂತ the end) Excessive. adv. Very, exceedingly.
- s. ಅಂತ್ಯಮಂಜು s. n. 1. Death. 2. distress. 3. transgression.
- s. ಅಂತ್ಯಧಿ ಮು &c. adj. Excessive.
- s. ಅತ್ರಿ s. n. *Atri*, one of the seven sages, or principal stars in *ursa major*.
- TUD. ಅದಂತರಮು or ಅದಂತ ಮು s. n. The want of free agency; entire dependence upon another; the being exclusively under another's directions.
- TUD. ಅದನಮು adj. (from s. ಅರ್ಥ) Much; great in quantity; extra.
- T. ಅದನು s. n. An opportunity; a critical point of time; a juncture. ಅದನುಸಂಭಿತ್ವ ನಾಂಡು he came *a propos*.
- G. ಅದನ್ತ s. n. This word is derived from the arabic word *بَدْ*, and in Teloogoo denotes, Respect; politeness; awe. ಅದ ಸ್ಟೇಟ್‌ಹಂಡ್ ತೊಂಡು To keep in awe.
- s. ಅದಭ್ರಮು &c. adj. 1. Many; consisting of a great number. 2. much, large in quantity.
- G. ಅದಭಾಯಂಚು v. a. To frighten; to terrify.
- T. ಅದನು v. n. To tremble; to shake; to palpitate; to start. ಅದನು s. n. Trembling; shaking. ಅದನುದೆದನು s. n. Fear and trembling. ಅದನುಸಂದೆ s. n. (from T. ಕುಂಡ a heart) 1. A coward. 2. ha-

- bitual timidity; pusillanimity. ಅದರಿಷ್ಟ ಮು s. n. A sudden twitch or start.
- T. ಅದರಿಷ್ಟ or ಅದಲ್ಲಿ v. a. To menace, threaten, or intimidate.
- G. ಅದಾಯ ಗ್ರಾ adv. 1. By chance, by accident. 2. suddenly. 3. unexpectedly.
- T. ಅದಿ pro. 1. She. 2. it. 3. that. This is the remote demonstrative pronoun of the third person singular, in the feminine and neuter genders, from the masc. ವಾಃ ದು - ಅದಿ ಪ್ರೇತಲು. Since that, from that. ಅದಿನರಹು. Until then, as far as that. ಅದಿ ಗ್ರಾತ adv. (from T. ಗ್ರಾತ the negative verbal participle of ಅನ್ತ to become) Besides that, except that.
- T. ಅದಿಗ್ರೇ interj. Look there! Lo! behold! adv. Yonder. This word is used when we direct the eye to an object in view.
- s. ಅದಿತಿ s. n. *Aditee*, the mother of the gods, the daughter of *Dutcha*. ಅದಿತಿನಂದನುಲು s. n. plu. (from s. ನಂದನ a son) Gods or deities, so called, because they are born of *Aditee*.
- T. ಅದುಪು v. or s. n. *vide* ಅಪುಪು.
- T. ಅದುಗ್ರೋ adv. *vide* ಅದಿಗ್ರೇ.
- T. ಅದುಮು v. a. To press; to compress.
- T. ಅದುರು v. n. *vide* ಅದರು - ಅದುರುಪೆಟು A kind of native petard, used as a fire-work.
- s. ಅದು ಕ್ರು adj. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ಕ್ರು sight) Blind.
- s. ಅದುರ್ವಾಮು s. n. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ದೃಷ್ಟಿ seen) 1. Fortune; luck. 2. fate. 3. casual. and unseen danger (as



CSL

- from conflagration &c.) దురకృష్టము
Bad luck. అదృష్టస్తోసము &c. adj. Un-fortunate. అదృష్టమువచ్చు or అదృష్టముకలు To become fortunate. అదృష్టచాలి A fortunate person.
- TUD. అద్భుత adj. (from s. అద్భుత half) Half. అద్భుతమైయి s. n. (from t. తేయి night) Midnight.
- TUJ. అద్బుతము s. n. (from s. అబ్జె a mirror) A mirror; a looking glass. అద్బుతములొకానవచ్చు To be represented in a mirror.
- t. అద్భుత v. a. 1. To stain, to colour, to die.
2. to dip. అద్బుతము v. caus. To cause to stain &c. అద్బుతము s. n. Tincture; colour; die.
- t. అద్దె s. n. Hire; rent. అద్దెపుయిచ్చు To let out. అద్దెపుత్తిసుకొను. To hire. అద్దెయల్లు A rented house.
- s. అద్భుతము s. n. Wonder; surprize.
adj. Wonderful; surprizing; excellent.
- s. అద్ది s. n. A mountain. అద్దిరాజు s. n. (from s. రాజు a king) The snowy mountains in the north of India.
- s. అధమము &c. adj. Inferior; low; vile; base. adv. At least.
- s. అధమర్ధుడు s. n. (from s. అధమ inferior and s. బుడి debt) A debtor. ఔత్తమర్ధుడు A creditor.
- s. అధరము &c. adj. That which is below or underneath. s. n. The underlip.
- s. అధర్మము s. n. (from s. అ privative and s. ధర్మ justice) 1. Injustice. 2. want of charity. 3. unrighteousness. 4. all behaviour contrary to the *Sruti* and *Smriti*,

- or oral and written institutes.
- s. అథవా adv. (from s. అథ down and s. వా or) Otherwise.
- s. అధి A Sanscrit particle, which, prefixed to words adopted from that language, expresses excess or superiority in rank, place, or degree.
- s. అధికము &c. adj. Much; excessive; extra; superior; great.
- s. అధికరణము s. n. in logic, The continent; that which contains or comprehends any thing. in grammar, The locative case.
- s. అధికారము s. n. (from s. particle అధి superiority and s. కార్మ making) 1. The Government, or ruling power. 2. authority; power. 3. a right to property. 4. an employment. 5. a chapter. అధికారముచ్చు To entrust with power; to authorize, or empower. అధికారముచేయు To exercise power; to be in a powerful situation. అధికారముచెల్లు or పొకు Power to be current, or to extend to. అధికారి s. n. 1. A Governor. 2. one invested with authority or power; a public officer. 3. the rightful owner of a thing.
- s. అధిక్యః s. n. 1. Table-land. 2. land upon a mountain.
- s. అధివ్యాక s. n. A girl under eleven years of age.
- s. అధిపతి s. n. (from s. particle అధి and s. పతి a master) 1. A Governor; a ruler; a king; a sovereign. 2. an owner or master.

- s. ಅಧಿಸಿಕಮು s. n. 1. A monkey or ape. 2. the black cuckow. 3. a large black fly. 4. a black beetle.
- s. ಅಧಿಪತಿಡು s. n. (from s. particle ಅಧಿ and s. v. ಪಾ *to preserve*) 1. A sovereign; a supreme ruler; a lord. 2. an owner or master.
- s. ಅಧಿಕೋಷಾಣಿ s. n. (from s. particle ಅಧಿ and s. v. ಉಣಿ *to ascend*) A ladder.
- s. ಅಧಿವಾಸಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅಧಿ and s. v. ವನ್ಯ *to dwell*) A house; an abode.
- s. ಅಧಿವಿನ್ಯಾ s. n. The elder or superior wife; a woman whose husband has married a second wife.
- s. ಅಧಿಕರ್ಯಾಣಿ (from s. particle ಅಧಿ and s. ತ್ರಿ *to cook*) A furnace, fire place, or hearth.
- s. ಅಧಿಸ್ಥಿಂಚು v. n. To be contained. ಅಧಿಸ್ಥಾನಮು s. n. 1. A town. 2. that which contains or comprehends any thing. ಅಧಿಸ್ಥಾನದೀವತ s. n. The deity presiding over any thing; as ವಿದ್ಯಾಧಿಸ್ಥಾನದೀವತ. The deity presiding over learning.
- s. ಅಧಿನಮು &c. adj. Subject to, dependent on s. n. 1. Possession or charge. 2. power.
- s. ಅಧಿರಮು &c. adj. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ಧರ *brave*) Cowardly; confused.
- s. ಅಡ್ರೆಕ್ಯಮು s. n. Cowardice; unsteadiness.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಸಂಪನ್ಮು s. n. (from s. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ *below*, and s. ಸಂಪನ್ *the world*) The subterraneous world; hell.

- s. ಅಧ್ಯೋತ್ಸಾಹಿಡು s. n. The God *Vishnoo*.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯಯನಮು s. n. Reading; study. This is generally applied to the study of the Védas, or of the arts and sciences, in Sanscrit. ಅಧ್ಯಯನಮುಪೇಮು. To study the Védas.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನಾಯಮು s. n. Perseverance; constancy in progress.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯಯನಮು &c. adj. (from s. particle ಅಧಿ and s. ಅಈ *an eye*) Perceptible.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯತ್ಮಾಡು s. n. (from s. particle ಅಧಿ and s. ಅಈ *an eye*) 1. An overseer; a superintendent. 2. a chief; a grandee.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕುಡು s. n. A teacher of the Védas.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯಾಜಿಂಚು v. a. To teach the Védas.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯಮು s. n. A chapter; a section; a lecture.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯಾವೋರಮು s. n. 1. Argument, reasoning. 2. a word not expressed but understood.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯ್ಯಾ s. n. A road, way, path, or route.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯ್ಯಾಸಂಡು s. n. (from s. ಅಧ್ಯ್ಯಾ *a road* and s. ಅಹ್ವಾ *to go*) A traveller.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯ್ಯಾರಮು s. n. The holy sacrifice, or solemn ceremony, performed by brahmins; in which a he goat is killed, and a particular part of the inside fat, being offered to the deity, is eaten by them.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯ್ಯಾರ್ಯಾಡು s. n. (from s. ಅಧ್ಯ್ಯಾರ) The reciter of the Yujoor Véda, at the sacrifice abovementioned.
- s. ಅಧ್ಯಾನ್ಯಾಸು adj. Bad; corrupt; spoiled.
- s. ಅನಂತಮು s. n. (from s. ಅ a privative



CSL

- and s. அங் *the body*) 1. The sky; the atmosphere. 2. the mind or heart.
- s. அநங்குடை. n. The god of love; *lit.* he who has no body.
- s. அநங்த s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. அங் *the end*) The earth.
- s. அநங்தமு s. n. 1. The sky; the air. 2. a unit followed by thirty cyphers or other figures
- s. அநங்தமு &c. adj. Endless; eternal; infinite. அநங்தவிஜயமு s. n. (from s. விஜய *victory*) The name of the conch or shell of *Dharmarāja*, in the *Mahābhārat*.
- s. அநங்தக்யநமு s. n. The name of a city in the province of Malabar.
- s. அநங்தக்யநஸ்தை s. n. (from s. அநங்த *the chief of serpents*, and s. க்யந *a bed*) The god whose couch is the king of serpents, *Vishnoo*.
- s. அநங்கூடை s. n. The infinite Being, *Vishnoo*.
- t. அநங்கை s. n. A dam. *vide* அங்கா and அங்கா.
- t. அநங்கா adv. (from t. அநு *to say*, and t. கா the infinitive of அநு *to become*) 1. When it is said. 2. to wit; namely; videlicet. ஸந்திலங்காநீலி lit. When *Sundhi* is said, what is it? What is the meaning of *Sundhi*. அங்காஅநங்காக சங்கலை There was a certain king.
- t. அநங்கெங்கு v. n. To have playful or amorous dalliance together.
- i. அநங்கமு &c. adj. (from s. அ a priva-
- tive and s. அங் *sin*) Innocent; pure.
- t. அநங்கேச்சை s. n. *vide* அங்கேச்சை.
- s. அநங்கை ஹமு s. n. A bull or ox.
- s. அநங்கை ஹி s. n. A cow.
- tud. அநங்க s. n. *vide* s. அநங்க.
- tud. அநங்கமு adv. (from s. எனக *always*) Always; eternally; continually.
- t. அநங்கல s. n. plu. The vitals; the parts essential to life.
- s. அநங்கா மு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. அங்க *a bar*) *lit.* without opposition. 1. Fluent; voluble. 2. abundant.
- s. அநங்கா மு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. அங்க *signification, utility*) Nonsensical; useless; to no purpose.
- s. அநங்கு s. n. (from s. அ and s. அங்க *prosperity*) Calamity; distress; danger.
- s. அநங்கு s. n. Fire. அநங்கு The god of fire.
- t. அநங்கைலு v. n. Rice, or other grain, after it is boiled, and separated from the water, *to settle, dry, and cool a little*, so as to be fit for eating.
- s. அநங்காநத s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. அங்காநத *attention*) Inadvertence; mistake.
- s. அநங்காநதமு &c. adj. Continual; eternal; frequent. adv. Frequently.
- s. அநங்காய s. n. *Unusooya*, the wife of the great sage *Atri*.
- s. அநங்காரி adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. அங்க *form*) Ugly; deformed.
- s. அநங்காநதமு &c. adj. (from s. அ a priva-

- tive and s. అంక *returned*) Not returned; not received; not arrived. n. The future.
- s. అనాచారము s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. ఆచార q. v.) 1. Irreligion. 2. rusticity; incivility. 3. uncleanness. 4. anything contrary to religious custom, or to established morals.
- s. అనాదరణ or అనాదరము s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. ఆదరణ & ఆదర respect) Inattention; disrespect; disregard; incivility.
- s. అనాది adj. Without beginning; eternal.
- s. అనాథ s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. నాథ a master) 1. A poor helpless wretch; a vagabond; used as a term of slight or contempt. 2. a widow. అనాథ నాథుడు The protector of the helpless, God.
- s. అనామకుడు or అనామధేయుడు s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. నామక & నామధేయ a name) 1. An anonymous person; one who has no name. 2. a man of no consequence.
- s. అనాముయను s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. ఆముయ disease) Health; salubrity; welfare.
- s. అనామిక s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. నామిక a name) The finger next to the little one.
- s. అనారతము &c. adj. Continual, eternal; frequent. adv. Frequently.
- s. అనావృష్టి s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. ఆవృష్టి rain) A failure of rain; a drought.
- s. అనాపండు s. n. A pineapple.
- s. అనాహతము s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. ఆహత beaten) 1. A new unbleached cloth. 2. the heart; a vital part.
- t. అని s. n. Battle; war; fight.
- t. అని The past verbal participle of the v. అను to say. This word is of very frequent occurrence in Teloogoo. When the speaker states what another has said, he does not, as in English, use the infinitive mood, but repeats the words of the original speaker, adding అని; thus, *he told me to write* would, in Teloogoo, he rendered నన్ను ప్రామాను విచచ్చును viz. నన్ను me ప్రామాను *write thou* అని having said చెప్పును *he told*. అని is used, in the same manner, when we address, to a second person, orders to be delivered to a third; as పంచించు విచచ్చు *Tell to send. lit. send thou, having said, tell.*
- t. అనిషించు v. caus. (from t. అను to say) 1. To cause to say. 2. to cause to give out, or pretend. అనిషించును *lit. to cause to say for one's own advantage.* 1. To be called, to obtain the name of. 2. to pass for. ఆరాజుదొడ్డాడాడనిషించునైను That king was called a great man. ఆకుందుండువిద్యాంసుడనిషించునైను That fool passed for a learned man.
- s. అనిమిషము s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. నిషిష a twinkling) A fish.
- s. అనిమిషలు or అనిషేషములు s. n. plu. The Deities, or gods.
- s. అనిగ్రహుడు s. n. The son of the god of love, and husband of Oosha.

- s. అనిద్రీచ్యుడు s. n. The incomprehensible; one of the names of the supreme Being.
- s. అనిలుడు s. n. The god of wind. In the plural, this word denotes a set of divinities, also called *vusos*, who are eight in number.
- s. అనికము adv. Always; constantly. adj. Constant, eternal.
- s. అనిష్టము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. ఇష్ట *desired*) Hated; disagreeable; injurious; ominous of ill.
- s. అసీకము s. n. 1. An army, a force. 2. war; battle.
- s. అసీకని s. n. (from s. అసీక *battle*) 1. An army, a force. 2. an army consisting of 2,187 elephants, 2,187 chariots 6,561 cavalry, and 10,935 infantry.
- s. అను A Sanscrit particle, prefixed to words, and denoting. 1. After. 2. like. 3. under. 4. along. 5. with. 6. in part of. 7. every, each. 8. near to. 9. in regard to. 10. to. 11. orderly, methodically.
- T. అను v. a. 1. To say, to tell. 2. to call names. అనుకొను *lit.* to say for on's own advantage, To say to oneself. మాటలను (from మాట a word) To abuse. *vide* అనుకొను. - అను - అనిషించు.
- s. అనుకంప s. n. Clemency, mercy; tenderness; kindness; compassion.
- s. అనుకము &c. adj. Lustful, lewd, amorous.
- T. అనుకు adj. Of a consistence like batter, nearly liquid, but not transparent.

- s. అనుకూలము &c. adj. 1. Favorable. 2. salubrious. ఈ దీశము నాగులు నుకూలము. This country is salubrious to me.
- s. అనుకూలము s. n. 1. Consent. 2. favor. 3. aid. 4. protection. 5. amity; the being on good terms with another. 6. convenience. 7. interest. 8. success. 9. procuring, obtaining. నాగుయం కారూళు అనుకూలము - కా or పడలేదు I have not yet obtained the money. ఈ పనిని నుకూలమావునునా Will this business succeed with you? అతనికమిక్కిలీరాజు యొక్క అనుకూలముకద్దు He has great interest with the king. అనుకూలకత్తు త్వము. False friendship, concealed enmity. అనుకూలముచేయు To assist; to favor; to espouse one's cause. అనుకూలపడు or అవు To conduce, to contribute, to have good success; to be reconciled as వాగులు అనుకూలపడ్డారు or అనుకూలమయినారు They are reconciled or made friends. అనుకూలపడుచుక్కోను To reconcile others; to ingratiate oneself, as ఔనికులననుకూలపడుచుక్కోని రాజ్యమనపూరించయత్తుముచేపెను. Having ingratiated himself with the soldiers, he attempted to usurp the crown. అనుకూలించు, v. n. 1. To consent. 2. to favor. 3. to be on good terms with another.
- s. అనుక్రమణిక s. n. (from s. particle అను and s. క్రమణి *arrangement*) A method, mode.
- s. అనుక్రేశము s. n. Clemency; mercy; tenderness; compassion.

s. அனுக்குவத்து s. n. (from s. particle அனு and s. குவத் *going*) lit. *going with*. A woman's burning herself, on the same funeral pile with the dead body of her husband

TUD. அவளை s. n. A friend.

s. அனுகூலமாவு &c. adj. Suitable, consistent; conformable.

s. அனுக்ராவு s. n. 1. Favor; regard. 2. kindness; benignity. 3. indulgence. அனுக்ராவுவத்து To gain favor. அனுக்ராவு வழங்கு. v. a. To grant a favor; to shew mercy; to favor.

s. அனுச்சிராணு s. n. (from s. particle அனு and s. சிர *going*) A follower; an attendant; a servant; a companion.

s. அனுசிதமாவு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. சித் *fit or proper*) Improper.

T. அனுசு v. a. 1. To send; to dispatch. 2. in books, To cause to make.

s. அனுசீவி s. n. (from s. particle அனு and s. சீவி *who lives*) A servant.

s. அனுஜாணு s. n. (from s. particle அனு and s. ஜான் *born*) A younger brother.

s. அனுஜ் s. n. 1. Permission; leave. 2. command, or order. அனுஜ்-தஞ்சீநூ or சிஸ்கீநூ To take leave. அனுஜை வழி To give leave. அனுஜையை To order.

s. அனுதருணமாவு s. n. (from s. particle அனு and s. தருடா *thirst*) 1. A vessel from which spirituous liquor is drunk. 2. a distribution of spirituous liquor.

s. அனுதாபமாவு s. n. (from s. particle அனு

and s. தாப *to burn*) Distress in consequence of some thing done; remorse; repentance. அனுதாபமாவு பாங்கு v. n. To repent.

s. அனுதாபமாவு adj. (from s. அ a privative, and s. தாப *best*) Peerless, most excellent, chief.

s. அனுதிநமாவு adv. Daily.

s. அனுநயமாவு s. n. 1. An apology. 2. condolence. 3. consolation அனுநயம் சு v. a. 1. To condole, to comfort, to console. 2. to apologize.

T. அனுவாயு s. n. The pod of a certain bean, *vide* அனுமாவு.

s. அனுஷ்டி s. n. 1. Want of success. 2. a pretext, an excuse. 3. inconvenience. அனுஷ்டுலாசெப்பு To make excuses or pretexts.

s. அனுஷம் s. n. The female of the elephant at the south west point.

s. அனுஷமாவு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative, and s. உஷமா *resemblance*) Incomparable, unrivalled, unparalleled.

s. அனுபானமாவு s. n. (from s. particle அனு and s. பான *a beverage*) Any liquid used as a vehicle for medicine, to disguise its appearance or taste. அனுபானமார்பு or சேயை To mix medicine in any liquid.

T. அனுபி v. a. *vide* அங்கு.

T. அவநு s. n. 1. A toll. 2. a tax. 3. customs payable at ferries or passes, or on merchandize exported or imported. 4. ambuscade, ambush.



GSL

- s. అనుబంధకము s. n. Hiccough.
- s. అనుబంధము s. n. 1. in grammar, An affix or augment. 2. an indicator letter not sounded. అనుబంధక్తి యు. *An auxiliary verb.* 3. connexion, alliance, union, affinity.
- s. అనుబింబించు v. n. (from s. particle అను and s. బింబ *the sun or moon's disk*) To throw back, or reflect light, as a mirror, or water.
- s. అనుభవము s. n. (from s. particle అను and s. భవ *being*) 1. Experience; frequent trial; knowledge acquired by practice. 2. experiment. 3. enjoyment. 4. suffering. 5. carnal connexion. నరకానుభవము The suffering of hell. సుఖానుభవము The enjoyment of happiness. దుఃఖానుభవము The suffering of affliction, pain, or grief. అనుభవించు v. a. 1. To experience; to know by practice. 2. to enjoy. 3. to suffer. 4. to copulate. పాషఫలమనుభవించు To suffer the consequence of sin; to be punished for one's transgressions. తుణ్ణుభవించు To enjoy the reward of virtue. అనుభవముచేసుకొను To experience or enjoy. త్రైనవుభవించు To have carnal connexion with a woman.
- s. అనుభ్వాగము s. n. (from s. particle అను and s. భ్వాగ్ *enjoyment*) 1. Enjoyment. 2. copulation. అనుభ్వాగించు v. a. 1. To enjoy. 2. to copulate.
- s. అనుషుత్తి s. n. (from s. particle అను and s. మతి *the mind*) 1. Order. 2. con-

- sent. 3. permission. 4. the fifteenth day of the moon's age, when she rises a little less than full. అనుషుత్తించు v. a. To consent; to agree.
- s. అనుషూసము s. n. (from s. particle అను and s. షూస *a measure*) 1. Inference. 2. conjecture; doubt; surmise. 3. suspicion. 4. hesitation. దైవముప్రత్యాముగాదు - అనుషూసముచేత తెలియవల జీనది The deity is not obvious to sight, he must be known by inference. అనుషూసపడు To doubt, hesitate, suspect. ఒకరి రొశలనుషూసముతోచు To entertain suspicion of another.
- t. అనుము s. n. The plant producing. అనుములు s. n. plu. A kind of bean. *Dolichos Lablab*.
- s. అనుమోదించు v. n. To consent, to agree, to approve.
- s. అనుషోషము s. n. A question, an interrogation.
- s. అనురక్తము &c. adj. Beloved.
- s. అనురక్త or అనురాగము s. n. Attachment, regard, love, affection, tenderness.
- s. అనురూపము &c. adj. 1. Like. 2. fit, suitable.
- s. అనురాపను s. n. (from s. particle అను and s. రాప *talking*) Tautology. అనురాపించు To repeat the same words, over and over again.
- s. అనురోధను s. n. 1. The rubbing ground sandal wood on the body.
- s. అనువత్తానము s. n. Conformity; the act of following. అనువత్తించు v. a. I,

- 'To conform to; to observe; to adhere.
- 2. in grammar, To be implied or understood, not expressed; as సమాపత్రబ్ధి శ్వదనవనతింతుచున్నది the compound word is here understood.
- r. అనుత్త adj. 1. Convenient; proper. 2. arranged; well made. 3. delicious; delicate.
- s. అనుష్టానము s. n. 1. The act of making. 2. conduct. 3. the observance of prayer. అనుష్టానముతప్యక Without failing in the performance of prayer. అన్మించు To make; to observe.
- s. అనుసంధించు v. a. To fix; to join together. v. n. To meet, to come together.
- s. అనుసరణ or అనుసరణము s. n. (from s. particle అను and s. పురణ going) 1. The act of following or observing. 2. assiduity, attachment, or servility to the great. అనుసరించు v. a. 1. To follow, to adhere to. 2. to observe, to imitate. 3. to wait on, or make court to any great personage.
- s. అనుస్వర or అనుస్వరము s. n. The nasal character (o)
- s. అనుకులు s. n. 1. A former birth, or state of existence. 2. race, family.
- s. అనుచోనుడు s. n. A man of the greatest learning; one who is conversant with the *Vedas*, and six *Vedangas*.
- s. అనుపము s. n. A country or spot abounding in swamps.
- s. అనురాఘ s. n. The name of the seventeenth lunar mansion.

- s. అనూరుడు s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. ఉరు the thigh) The charioteer of the sun.
- s. అన్యతము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. అయిత truth) False. s. n. A falsehood, a lie.
- s. అసేకపము s. n. (from s. అసేక many and s. పా to drink) An elephant, because it drinks with both its mouth and trunk.
- s. అసేకము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. ఏక one) Many, several.
- s. అపేడనుయాకుడు s. n. (from s. particle అ, here implying similarity, ఏద deaf, and మూక dumb) A person who is both deaf and dumb.
- s. అనౌకహము s. n. A tree.
- r. అన్న s. n. An elder brother. This word is often used to call any one, in a familiar manner; as in English we say friend! I say! &c. also as an interjection, denoting surprize. అన్నదమ్ములు Brothers. i. e. both elder and younger brothers.
- r. అన్నశ్చ interj. denoting Surprize.
- s. అన్నము s. n. (from s. v. అణ to eat) Boiled rice; food. అన్నముపెట్టు v. a. To give rice or food. అన్నముపండు To dress victuals. అన్నకర్తుము Food and raiment. అన్నదక్షములు Meat and drink. అన్నపూర్ణి s. n. (from s. పూర్ణ filling) The wife of the god *Visvēswara* at Causy, or Benares. అన్నపూర్ణస s. n. (from s. పూర్ణ eating) The ceremony of giving solid food to a child for

- the first time, generally performed in the sixth month of it's age.
- r. ಅನ್ನಿ adj. pro. collective, in the neuter gender. 1. All. 2. so many. ಅನ್ನಾಳ್ಲಿ So many days, a contraction of ಅನ್ನಿ, and the plural of ನಾಡು *a day*.
- t. ಅನ್ನಂದಿತಕಾರೆ s. n. (from r. ಅನ್ನಿ all, and r. ತಿತಿಕಾರೆ *an eater*) The god of fire, so called, because he consumes every thing that he touches.
- r. ಅನ್ನಿ or ಅನ್ನಿ ವಿ. s. n. A woman.
- ud. ಅನ್ನಿವ adj. (from s. ಅನ್ನಿ *an atom*) Very minute, very small.
- r. ಅನ್ನಿತ್ತ s. n. *vide* ಅನ್ನಿ.
- s. ಅನ್ಯಥಾ adv. Otherwise; on the contrary.
- s. ಅನ್ಯಮು &c. adj. Other, different, foreign.
- s. ಅವಾಗ್ಯಯಮು s. n. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ನಾಗ್ಯಯ *propriety, justice*) Injustice.
- s. ಅನ್ಯಾನ್ಯಮು &c. adj. (from s. ಅನ್ಯ other, reduplicated) 1. Mutual. 2. reciprocal. In familiar use, it often expresses mutual affection; as ಅಪ್ರಿತುಂಭಿಮುಲು ಕೇವಲಮನ್ಯಾನ್ಯಮುಕ್ತಾ. Between that man and woman, there is a strong mutual affection. ಅನ್ಯಾನ್ಯ ಸ್ವಿಂದೂರುಮುಂದು Mutual friendship. ಅನ್ಯಾನ್ಯಮು ಗಾಮಾಂತಾದು To speak familiarly with one another.
- s. ಅನ್ಯಯಮು s. n. 1. Race, lineage, family. 2. in grammar, Construction; as ಪೂರ್ವಾಧಿಕರಣಾನ್ಯಯಮು concord, agreement.

- ವ್ಯಾಧಿಕರಣಾನ್ಯಯಮು government. ಅನ್ಯಯಂತು v. a. To construe.
- s. ಅನ್ಯರ್ಥಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅನ್ಯ and s. ಅರ್ಥ *signification*) Original signification.
- s. ಅನ್ಯಾಚಾಯಮು s. n. Lineage; descent; family; race. *vide* ಅನ್ಯಮುಮು.
- s. ಅನ್ಯಿತಮು &c. adj. (from s. particle ಅನ್ಯ and s. ಇತಿ gone) Attended, accompanied, joined.
- s. ಅನ್ಯಿತುಂಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅನ್ಯ and s. ಇತುಂ *looking*) Research.
- s. ಅನ್ಯೇಷಣ or ಅನ್ಯೇಷಣಮು. s. n. Inquiry, search. ಅನ್ಯೇಷಿತಮು &c. adj. Searched, inquired into.
- s. ಅಪ A particle, which prefixed to Sanscrit words, denotes. 1. Inferiority (below, worse) 2. privation (from) 3. separation (away from) 4. contrariety (against) 5. difference (from) 6. dishonesty. 7. exultation.
- s. ಅಪಕಾರಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅಪ and s. ಕಾರ *doing*) 1. Malice, hatred. 2. the doing any mischief, injury, or harm to another. It is opposed to ಉಪಕಾರಮು Beneficence. ಅಪಕಾರಿ A disobliging, or mischievous person.
- s. ಅಪಕ್ರಿಯ s. n. (from s. particle ಅಪ and s. ಕ್ರಿಯ *fame*) Infamy; dishonor; injury to one's reputation. ಅಪಕ್ರಿಯಕ್ತಾನು To bring infamy on oneself.
- s. ಅಪಕ್ರಮುಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅಪ and s. ಕ್ರಮ *to go*) 1. Retreat; flight. 2. disorder.

- s. అపక్యము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative, and s. పక్య *mature*) Unripe, raw, immature, green.
- s. అపసునకు s. n. 1. A limb or member.
2. the body.
- s. అపచేయము s. n. 1. Loss, diminution.
2. degradation. 3. the act of plucking fruits, flowers, or leaves.
- s. అపచొరము s. n. Impoliteness; incivility; insult; an affront. అదిలాపచారముచేయాలి To profane a temple.
- s. అపచితి s. n. 1. Destruction, decrease.
2. worship.
- s. అపజియము s. n. (from s. particle అ and s. జియ *victory*) Defeat; rout; loss of battle; want of success.
- s. అపతల్యకము s. n. (from s. particle అ and s. తల్య *a bed*) A pillow of a semi-circular form.
- s. అపత్తిషుడు s. n. A widower.
- s. అపత్యము s. n. (from s. v. పత్య *to fall*) Offspring, either male or female; so called, because the family is upheld by them.
- s. అపత్రపక్ష s. n. (from s. particle అప and s. తపా *shame*) Bashfulness, modesty.
- s. అపక్యము s. n. (from s. అ a privative, and s. పక్య *regimen*) A deviation from prescribed regimen.
- s. అపదిశము s. n. (from s. particle అ and s. దిశ *a cardinal point*) 1. The intermediate points between the cardinal ones; as S. E. N. W., &c. 2. half a point of the compass.

- s. అపదూరు s. n. 1. Calumny. 2. infamy. అపదూరుపడు To be calumniated or infamous. అపదూరుపెట్టు To calumniate.
- s. అపదీకము s. n. 1. Purpose. 2. aim. 3. pretence; pretext. 4. mask, disguise.
- s. అపనిష్ట s. n. (from s. particle అప and t. నిష్ట, క *belief*) 1. Distrust. 2. jealousy. 3. dissidence.
- s. అపనింద s. n. (from s. particle అప and s. నింద *a reproach*) An unjust reproach or censure. 2. defamation; calumny; detraction.
- s. అప భ్రంభము s. n. 1. Ungrammatical language. 2. an artificial language different from the Sanscrit idiom. 3. a stumble, or trip in walking.
- s. అపనిత్యకము s. n. That which is obtained in loan upon a pledge.
- s. అపమృత్యుత్త స. n. (from s. particle అప and s. మృత్యు *death*) Untimely or violent death.
- s. అపరంజ s. n. The purest gold.
- s. అపరము &c. adj. 1. Other. 2. latter. అపరగ్రియలు s. n. plu. (from s. గ్రియ *action*) Funeral rites. అపరముంతము s. n. (from s. మంత *a mystical text*) The formula used at funeral rites. అపరాత్రి s. n. (from s. రాత్రి *night*) Midnight.
- s. అపరాజితము s. n. (from s. అ a privative, and s. పరాజిత *vanquished*) The cat of Indra.
- s. అపరాజీరుడు s. n. (from s. అ a priva-



CSL

tive and s. ಪರಾಜಿತ *vánquished*) The god *Vishnoo*. 2. one of the eleven *Roodras*. 3. the regent of the north east point.

s. ಅಪರಾತ್ರಿ s. n. *vide* ಅಪರಾತ್ರಿ.

s. ಅಪರಾಧಮು s. n. 1. A fault, offence, or transgression. 2. a fine, or amercement.

3. punishment. ಅಪರಾಧಮುನ್ನಿಂದ
To pardon a fault. ಅಪರಾಧಮುಕ್ತಿಮು
To commit a fault. ನಾಲಗೆ ಅಪರಾಧಮು
ತ್ವಾಚು To pardon for the fourth time.
ಅಪರಾಧಮುತ್ವಾಚು To avoid punishment.
ಅಪರಾಧಮು ಮೌತ್ರು To condemn to pun-
ishment. ಅಪರಾಧಮುಕ್ತಿಮು To amerce
or fine. ಅಪರಾಧಕ್ತಿಮು 1. Pardon of a
fault. 2. excusing from fine. ಅಪರಾಧಿ
A guilty person.

s. ಅಪರಾಷ್ಟಾಮು s. n. (from s. ಅಪರ *latter*,
and s. ಅರಷ್ಟ *the day time*) The after-
noon.

s. ಅಪರಿಸೂತಮು &c. adj. Immense, infinite,
innumerable, immoderate.

s. ಅಪರೂಪಮು &c. adj. Scarce; unfre-
quent; uncommon, rare; unusual.

s. ಅಪರ್ವತ್ತಿ s. n. *Parvati* the wife of *Siva*.

s. ಅಪಲಾಪಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅಪ
and s. ಎಂದು *saying*) 1. A denial. 2. an
argument held in support of some false-
hood. 3. concealment of knowledge. 4.
affection.

s. ಅಪರಾಕರಣಮು s. n. A chamber, a room,
an inner apartment in a house.

s. ಅಪಾರ್ವತ್ತಿಮು s. n. Beatitude; the deliv-
ery of the soul from the body, and its ex-

emption from further transmigration;
eternal bliss.

s. ಅಪವಾದಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅಪ
and s. ವಾದ *saying*) 1. An unjust re-
proach or censure; a false accusation.
2. detraction, infamy, blame. *vide* ಅಪ
ವಿಂದ.

s. ಅಪವಿಶ್ತಿಮು &c. adj. (from s. ಅ a priva-
tive and s. ಪವಿಶ್ತ *pure*) Impure; unclean.

s. ಅಪಕ್ರಿಯಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅಪ
and s. ಕ್ರಿಯ *a word*) An ungrammatical
word.

s. ಅಪಸ್ಯಂತಮು s. or adj. (from s. particle
ಅಪ and s. ಸಂಯಂತ *the right side*) 1. The
placing the sacerdotal thread on the
right shoulder, and letting it fall on the
left side. 2. a religious circumambula-
tion, with the left hand towards the object
circumambulated. 3. the motion of a
star contrary to the order of the signs
in the zodiac. 4. the Arabic, Persian,
or any other language, of which the
character is written from right to left.

s. ಅಪಾನ್ಯಾಸಮು s. n. 1. A confused state of
mind. 2. any violent passion, approach-
ing to madness.

s. ಅಪಸ್ಯಾರಣಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅಪ
and s. ಸ್ಯಾರಣ *a tone*) 1. A hoarse voice. 2.
a base or false note. 3. an unpleasant
tone, or discordant sound.

s. ಅಪಾರ್ಥಿತು v. a. (from s. particle ಅಪ
and s. ತ್ರಿತ್ವ *to take*) To take by violence;
to usurp; to plunder; to rob; to pillage;
to ravish.

- s. అపోస్యము s. n. (from s. particle అప్ and s. పోస్య *laughter*) Derision, ridicule, mockery.
- s. అపస్థవించు v. a. To conceal; to disguise.
- s. అపొంగము s. n. (from s. particle అప్ and s. అంగ) The outer corner of the eye.
- s. అపొంపతి s. n. (from s. అప్ water, and s. పతి a master) The sea, or ocean.
- s. అపొత్తము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. పొత్త proper) Unworthy, unfit. అపొత్తవ్యమవు Extravagant or foolish expense.
- s. అపొనము s. n. 1. The fundament; the anus. 2. a fart.
- s. అపొమార్గము s. n. A medicinal plant. *The Achyranthes aspera*.
- s. అపొయము s. n. (from s. particle అప్ and s. అయ్ *fortune*) 1. Calamity. 2. danger, peril. 3. a scrape.
- s. అపొరము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. పొర a bank) 1. Impassable. 2. excessive; unbounded; infinite; immense.
- s. అపోర్థము s. n. (from s. a particle అప్ and s. లథ్ signification) A false signification, misinterpretation.
- s. అపిథానము s. n. A covering, a screen.
- r. అపుదు adv. *vide* అపునుదు.
- s. అపునర్థవము s. n. (from s. అ a privative, and s. తునర్థవ a new birth) Salvation; beatitude; eternal bliss. *vide* అపువర్ధము.

- s. అపుష్టము s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. పుష్టి a flower) The glomerous fig-tree, *ficus glomerata*. *vide* అత్తిచెట్టు.
- s. అప్పాపము s. n. A cake; a kind of bread made from flour.
- s. అప్పార్యము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. తూర్పు former) New, never before seen or existing. s. n. Advantage; excellence.
- s. అప్పీచు s. n. 1. Desire, wish; want. 2. a coveting. 3. aid. This word, in composition with Sanscrit terms, denotes, in comparison, our Adverb *than*; as అక్కుచేయుండిను - ఏనుండునకథికబలము కండు The elephant is stronger than the horse.
- s. అపోహము s. n. (from s. particle అప్ and s. హాహ reasoning) A false charge; blame; a lie, a falsehood.
- r. అప్పు s. n. 1. A father. 2. an elder sister. This word is frequently added to the proper names of men, as a term of common respect; thus రంగప్పు - మంగప్పు &c.
- r. అప్పుకంచు v. a. 1. To deliver to the charge of another; to put into another's hands. 2. to surrender up; to resign; to make over. 3. to consign. అప్పుకంత s. n. Delivery; consignment.
- r. అప్పుచ్చి s. n. *vide* అప్పాపము.
- r. అప్పుటము adj. Pure, unmixed, unmingled, sheer.

- r. ಅಪ್ಪದಮು s. n. A sort of pan-cake.
- a. ಅಪ್ಪಣಿ s. n. (A Carnataca word) Permission; liberty; leave.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪಂತಿ s. n. (from s. ಅಷ್ಟ water, and s. ಪಂತಿ a master) The regent of the water; the indian Neptune.
- t. ಅಪ್ಪನಮು s. n. I. A tax; tribute. This word is also used to denote sums of money, *beyond the just revenue due*, extorted from the people.
- r. ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪಿ interj. denoting Excessive grief or pain, Oh!
- t. ಅಪ್ಪಮು s. n. A kind of sweet cake.
- t. ಅಪ್ಪಾಮು s. n. *vide* ಅಪ್ಪದಮು.
- t. ಅಪ್ಪಂಬಂ v. a. To beat with the open hand; to slap; to tap.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪು s. n. Water.
- t. ಅಪ್ಪು s. n. Debt. ಅಪ್ಪಾಚೆಮು or ತುಳ್ಳುಕ್ಕಾಮು or ತಿಮು To borrow. ಅಪ್ಪಾಯಚ್ಚು To lend. ಅಪ್ಪಾಸಪ್ಪಾಲು The general term for debt, due both by, and to one. ಅಪ್ಪಾಪಡು To fall in debt. ಅಪ್ಪಾತಿಮರ್ ತುಳ್ಳು To liquidate debt.
- t. ಅಪ್ಪಾಡು adv. (from t. ಅ that and t. ತುಳ್ಳು in compos. time) This is, in fact, a defective noun, as the derivation evinces: in the nominative case, here given, it signifies *that time*, and in general corresponds with the English adverb *then*, or if added to a relative participle, it represents our term *when*, not used interrogatively; as ಅತಂದಿಢಿನಪ್ಪಾಡು When he gave. It admits of inflexion; as ಅಪ್ಪಾಡಾರ್ಜೆಯ The affairs of that time.

- ಅಪ್ಪಾಡಿನಂದಿ From that time, since then.
- ಅಪ್ಪಾಡಿನಂದಿ Now and then.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪತಿಷ್ಠಿ s. n. I. Infamy; dishonor. 2 a bad reputation, or character.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪತ್ಯಂತಮು &c. adj. Imperceptible.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪಮಾಣಮು s. n. (from s. ಅ a private and s. ಮಾಣ an oath) Perjury. ಅಪ್ಪಮಾಣಿತುಡು A perjured man; a liar.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪಂಶಮು &c. adj. Unmeasurable; incomprehensible; inconceivable; indescribable; beyond human understanding.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪಂಜಿಕಮು &c. adj. Useless, without any end or object.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪಸದ್ಗಮು &c. adj. (from s. ಅ a private and s. ಸದ್ಗಮ famous) Not famous, secret; unknown.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪಹಾತಮು s. n. (from s. ಅ a private and s. ಹಾತ struck) Uncultivated ground.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪಾಪ್ಯಂಡು s. n. (from s. ಅ a private and s. ಪ್ಯಂಡ fit to eat) A man who is not fit or worthy of sitting with others, to eat.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪಿಮಮು &c. adj. (from s. ಅ a private and s. ಪಿಮ beloved) Hated; disagreeable.
- s. ಅಪ್ಪರನ s. n. (from s. ಅಷ್ಟ water and s. ನು to go) An Upsura, any one of the heavenly nymphs, or celestial courtesans; such as *Urvashi, Rambha Manaca* &c. so called, because they were produced from the quintessence of the sea



CSL

- which was churned. ଅପ୍ନି ରହାଂପତି s. n. (from s. ପତି a lord) The god Indra, king of the deities of heaven.
- g. ଅବିନଧର adj. Without order, irregular, imprudent.
- g. ଅବିନୁବନ୍ଦୁ s. n. Good and evil; as ଅଶ୍ଵିନୀକାଯୁଅବିନୁବନ୍ଦୁରଙ୍ଗଠ that boy does not know (the difference between) good and evil.
- r. ଅବକ s. n. A pot-ladle, made of the shell of a cocoa-nut.
- s. ଅବିନ୍ଦନ୍ଦୁ s. n. (from s. ଅ a privative and s. ବିନ୍ଦି to bind) A lie; a nonsensical expression. ଅବିନ୍ଦନ୍ଦୁ - ଅବିନ୍ଦାଳ କୌର or ଅବିନ୍ଦିନ୍ଦୁ A liar.
- s. ଅବଲ s. n. (from s. ଅ a privative and s. ବିଲ strength) A woman; a female.
- s. ଅବିନ୍ଦନ୍ଧବେଳ s. n. (from s. ଅବିନ୍ଦନ୍ଧ uninstructive, and s. ବେଳ time) The time at which, if one studies, it is believed no instruction can be obtained; midnight.
- s. ଅବିନ୍ଦନ୍ଦୁ s. n. (from s. ଅବିନ୍ଦନ୍ଧ water, and s. ଜ୍ଞାନ produced) 1. A couch. 2. a lotus. 3. a celestial tree. ଅବିନ୍ଦନ୍ଦୀ s. n. (from s. ବେଳିନୀ the pudendum or vulva) The god Brumha, the creator; so called, because he was produced from a lotus.
- s. ଅବିନ୍ଦନ୍ଧମନ୍ଦୀ s. n. (from s. ଅବିନ୍ଦନ୍ଧ a lotus and s. ମନ୍ଦୀ an enemy) The moon.
- s. ଅଲୁଦୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଲ୍ପ water and s. ଜ୍ଞାନ produced) 1. The moon. 2. the physician of the gods, produced at the churn-

- ing of the ocean, called also *Dhunvun-tree*.
- s. ଅଲ୍ଲମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from s. ଅଲ୍ପ water, and s. ଦା to give) 1. A cloud. 2. a year. 3. a mirror.
- s. ଅଲ୍ଲି s. n. (from s. ଅଲ୍ପ water, and s. ଲି holding) The sea. ଅଲ୍ଲିଜୀ s. n. (from s. ଜୀ born) The goddess of wealth, so called, because produced at the churning of the ocean. ଅଲ୍ଲିଜିମୁ s. n. Sea-salt. ଅଲ୍ଲିଜୀଦୁ s. n. *vide* ଅଲୁଦୁ - ଅଲ୍ଲିନବସ୍ତିମୁ s. n. (from s. ନବନିତ butter) 1. The moon. 2. nectar. 3. ambrosia. ଅଲ୍ଲିପ୍ଲାଵମୁ s. n. (from s. ପ୍ଲାଵ a sprout) Coral.
- r. ଅଲ୍ଲୁ s. n. A father, *vide* ଅପ୍ନି. interj. Ah! oh!
- r. ଅଲ୍ଲୁବ୍ରୁ or ଅଲ୍ଲୁବ୍ରୁ interj. denoting Great surprize or grief; ah! oh!
- r. ଅଲ୍ଲୁଲାଦୁ v. n. (from r. ଅଲ୍ଲୁଲା and r. ଲାଦୁ to play) To grope.
- r. ଅଲ୍ଲୁର୍ବୁ or ଅଲ୍ଲୁର୍ବୁ ପାଦୁ s. n. A familiar term of address, to a young boy.
- r. ଅଲ୍ଲୁର୍ବୁ v. n. 1. To come into one's enjoyment, possession, or reach. 2. to be found, to be obtained. This verb governs the dative case; as ଯୁଗାନ୍ତ୍ୟ ଯୁଗାନ୍ତ୍ୟତ ପୈନ ତୁ ବ୍ୟମୁହାପିକର୍ତ୍ତ୍ତୁରୁ. This money, procured by unjust means, will not be enjoyed by him. ଯୁଗାଯୁଗ ଚାନିକର୍ତ୍ତ୍ତୁରୁ This house became his property, or came into his possession.
- TUD. ଅଲ୍ଲୁରମୁ adj. (from ଅଲ୍ଲୁରମୁ q. v.) Procured with difficulty; not easily



CSL

அற்

35

அற்

- attainable; excellent; rare wonderful.
- s. அஸ்தி ஸமு s. n. *vide* அதாய் ஸமு.
- s. அதிர்த்தியுமு s. n. A request to spare the life of any person; as ராஜஸமு அஸுந்துல தூண்டியுமு நிபுலகரின்சிறி They, in the presence of the king, spoke, saying, spare his life.
- s. அதங்குஷநுமு s. n. *vide* அகங்குஸுலமு.
- s. அதயுமு s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. அயு fear) 1. A promise of shelter or protection. 2. fearlessness. அதயு ஹாஷ்மு s. n. (from s. ஹாஷ் *the hand*) The giving of the hand to another, in promise of protection.
- s. அதநுடை s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. அவ birth) The god Siva.
- s. அதாங்கமு s. n. *vide* அவாதமு.
- s. அதாக்யுமு s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. காக்ய happiness) Misfortune; misery; poverty.
- s. அதாவமு s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. காவ existence) 1. Nonexistence; nonentity; a chimera.
- s. அதாஸு s. n. A corruption, an irregularity.
- s. அஃ A Sanscrit particle, which prefixed to words of that language, denotes. 1. Priority or superiority in time; place, degree, quality, or situation; (*Before*) 2. the means, or cause. (*By*) 3. after. 4. below. 5. always, every where. 6. against. 7. near.
- s. அஃசமு &c. adj. Lewd; amorous.
- s. அஃக்யு s. n. 1. Radiance; brightness;

- glory; fame. 2. an appellation.
- s. அஃஸாரமு s. n. The putting a little clarified butter, (*ghee*) upon rice or other food, before it is eaten, to purify it.
- s. அஃசாரமு s. n. Sorcery; an incantation or magical ceremony, to procure the death of an enemy.
- s. அஃஜாநமு s. n. 1. Family; race. 2. native place. 3. fame.
- s. அஃஜங்கமு s. n. An old relative.
- s. அஃபெந்து s. n. (from s. particle அஃ and s. எந்த *a conquerer*) 1. The space of time occupied by the last quarter of the twenty second lunar mansion, and the fifteenth part of the twenty third, amounting to nineteen Hindu hours. 2. the space of forty eight minutes English, viz. the twenty four immediately preceding mid-day, and the twenty four immediately following it. 3. mid-day.
4. the zenith.
- s. அஃஜீ ஸமு &c. adj. Skilful; clever.
- s. அஃஜாநமு s. n. (from s. particle அஃ and s. ஜாந knowledge viz. that by which things are known) A mark or stain.
- s. அஃஷ or அஃஷாநமு s. n. A name; an appellation; a title.
- s. அஃநமுமு s. n. 1. The indication of sentiment or passion, by looks or outward gestures. 2. the motions of the hands or eyes, used by dancing women, to express the sentiments contained in the verses which they sing.
- s. அஃநவமு &c. adj. (from s. particle அஃ

- and s. ନ୍ୟୁ new) New; fresh.
- s. ଅଧିନ୍ୟା s. n. Opium.
- s. ଅଧିନ୍ୟାମୁ ଶୁଦ୍ଧୁ s. n. A man asleep at sun-set.
- s. ଅଧିନ୍ୟେଶମୁ s. n. 1. Zeal; devotedness. 2. insight, knowledge, as ଚାନିକେଲୁ
ରୋତିଂଦ ଅଧିନ୍ୟେଶମୁକଦ୍ରୁ He has a good insight into, or understanding of, Te-loogoo.
- s. ଅଧିନ୍ୟାମୁ s. n. 1. Opinion; sentiment; notion; idea; thought. 2. design; intention. 3. meaning or signification.
- s. ଅଧିଭବମୁ s. n. 1. Insult, disgrace, dishonour. 2. defeat.
- s. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠଂତ୍ରମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅଧି and s. ମୁଂତ୍ରୀ to speak) 1. Calling. 2. conjuring with certain forms. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠଂ
ତ୍ରମୁ v.a. To sanctify with (Muntras) certain formulas. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠଂତ୍ରମୁ &c. Sanctified with (Muntras) certain formulas; consecrated; blessed.
- s. ଅଧିମତମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅଧି and s. ମତ୍ତ mind) 1. Consent; approbation. 2. choice; wish. adj. Approved, agreeable, desired.
- s. ଅଧିବରମୁ s. n. War; battle.
- s. ଅଧିମାନମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅଧି and s. ମାନ pride) 1. Honor. 2. protection. 3. affection; regard. 4. pride. ଅଧିମାନ ନିଂଦୁ v. a. To favor; to protect; to regard with kindness.
- s. ଅଧିମୁଖମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅଧି and s. ମୁଖ the face) 1. The front; anything opposite to the face. 2. an abate-

- ment of anger or disease; adj. Present. ଅଧିମୁଖମୁ 1. To advance in front. 2. to abate. ହାନିକିମ୍ବା ଗ୍ରାମଭିମୁଖମୁ ତ୍ରୁତି ନାହିଁ His disease is abated.
- s. ଅଧିରାମମୁ &c. adj. Charming; pleasant; delightful; beautiful.
- s. ଅଧିଲାଙ୍କ or ଅଧିଲାଙ୍କମୁ s. n. Wish; desire; inclination, propensity.
- s. ଅଧିରାଦନ ମୁ s. n. 1. An obeisance or prostration. 2. homage paid by prostration on the ground, and grasping the feet.
- s. ଅଧିପୃତ୍ତି s. n. 1. An increase of wealth or prosperity; exaltation to some new honor or rank. 2. improvement.
- s. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠଂମୁ s. n. 1. Imprecation, a curse. 2. insult; reproach.
- s. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠତ୍ର ମୁ s. n. A ray of light; a beam.
- s. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠକମୁ s. n. 1. Unction; bathing. 2. an installation, coronation, or inauguration, by means of unction, or bathing. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠକ ମୁହଁ ରୁ To anoint a king or an image. ପ୍ରୟୋଗୀଧିଷ୍ଠକମୁ A coronation.
- s. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠାତ୍ର ମୁ s. n. *vide* ଅଧିଷ୍ଠଂମୁ.
- s. ଅଧିନାରିକ s. n. A woman that goes to an assignation.
- s. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠଦୁ s. n. *vide* ଅଧିଷ୍ଠମୁ.
- s. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠତ୍ର ମୁ s. n. *vide* ଅଧିଷ୍ଠତ୍ର.
- s. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠରମୁ &c. adj. (from s. particle ଅଧି and s. ରୁ desired) Much beloved; agreeable.
- s. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠମୁ s. n. 1. Wish; desire. 2. inclination; penchant. ଚାନିଅଧିଷ୍ଠମୁଲାଦେରନ୍ଦି His wish is accomplished. ଅଧିଷ୍ଠମୁ



CSL

- మతిచ్ఛకొను To accomplish one's wish.
- s. అభోద్యము &c. adj. Impenetrable, inaccessible.
- s. అభోజినము s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. భోజిన food) Abstinence from food.
- s. అభ్యంతము or అభ్యంజినము s. n. Uncition; the act of anointing with oil; often applied to bathing the whole body, because when the natives wash the head, they previously anoint it, as well as the body, with oil.
- s. అభ్యంతరము s. n. 1. The space included between two bodies, or points; an interval. 2. delay. 3. a false excuse
- s. అభ్యోపాధి s. n. 1. Leave, permission. 2. command; injunction; sanction.
- s. అభ్యోసు &c. adj. Near, proximate.
- s. అభ్యవస్థందనము s. n. An assault on a fortified place; a siege.
- s. అభ్యవహిరము s. n. Food.
- s. అభ్యంచు v. a. 1. To accustom oneself to any thing; to practise. 2. to learn; to study. అభ్యంచనము s. n. 1. Custom; usage; practice. 2. exercise; study; అత్యర్థాంచనము The study of the letters; the acquirement of the first principles of learning.
- s. అభ్యంశు &c. adj. 1. Studied; learned; read. 2. practised, exercised.
- s. అభ్యాసండు s. n. A guest.
- s. అభ్యండి s. n. A procuress; a bawd.
- s. అభ్యంతానము s. n. A salutation, used to a stranger or great personage, by ri-

- sing and making him sit beside oneself.
- s. అభ్యుదయము s. n. Increase of fortune; prosperity; happiness.
- s. అభ్యుదిషుడు s. n. A man asleep at sunrise.
- s. అభ్యుషణములు s. n. plu. Grain, half dressed, slightly scorched or parched; also called ఉడికనుగుల్లి.
- s. అభ్రకము s. n. Talc.
- s. అభ్రము s. n. 1. The sky; the atmosphere. 2. a cloud. అభ్రమాతంగము s. n. (from s. మాతంగ an elephant) The elephant of Indra. అభ్రముషు s. n. The female of Indra's elephant.
- s. అపంజి s. n. Compelled service; unpaid labour; corvée. అమంజిపట్టు To press workman.
- r. అముదలు or అముదబిడ్లు s. n. plu. Twins.
- r. అముదలు s. n. A species of wild grain.
- s. అమురుము s. n. A vessel or cup; a utensil.
- s. అమరము s. n. The name of a Sanscrit Dictionary, also termed the అమరసంపూను.
- s. అమరశిలాగంధకము s. n. A particular kind of brimstone.
- s. అమరాచలి s. n. (from s. అమర a deity and s. చల్ possess) The city of the god Indra.
- r. అమరు v. n. 1. To fit. 2. to be furnished. 3. to be placed or employed in a service; వ్యాపారంగ్రాములోనవరెను He is employed in a service. అమగచు or అమరంచు, v. a. 1. To place in a service.



GSL

2. to furnish or supply; to procure; to collect. ಮಂತ್ರಿ ತನಕು ಈ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಲೋನವರಿಂದೆನು The minister placed his son in the service of the king. ದೇವದತ್ತ ಒಡುತನ್ನೇ ಹಾಸುನಿಂತಾ ವಲನವಾಸು ಅಗ್ರಾಲನಾಲು ಚೆನು Davadatta supplied his friend with every thing he wanted. ಅಮರಿಕ or ಅಮರಿಕ s. n. 1. Arrangement. 2. tranquillity. 3. equanimity; presence of mind. 4. modesty.
- s. ಅಮರುಂಡು s. n. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ಮರ್ ದ್ಯ *dying*) An immortal; a god, or deity.
- t. ಅಮರ್ಪೂರ್ವ v. a. *vide* ಅಮರುಂಡು.
- s. ಅಮರ್ತ್ಯಾಂಡು s. n. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ಮರ್ತ್ಯ *mortal*) A deity, a god.
- s. ಅಮರ್ಯಾದ s. n. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ಮರ್ಯಾದ್ಯ *politeness, civility*) Incivility, disrespect; dishonor; rudeness.
- s. ಅಮರ್ಪಾತ್ಯಾನ್ಯ s. n. Rage; anger; wrath.
- s. ಅಮಲಮ್ಮಾ &c. adj. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ಮಲ *filth*) Clear; pure; limpid; white. s. n. Talc.
- s. ಅಮಲಾವತಿ s. n. The name of the city of *Varoona*, the god of water.
- TUD. ಅಮವನ s. n. *vide* ಅಮಾವಾಸ್ಯ.
- c. ಅಮಾಂತರಮು s. n. The profession of a hawker or pedlar, also ಅಮಾನಿ q. v.
- ಅಮಾಂತರಗಾಂಡು s. n. A hawker; a pedlar.
- c. ಅಮಾಂತರಮುಗಾಂ adv. Unexpectedly.
- s. ಅಮಾಂತರುಂಡು s. n. A wretchedly thin man; a mere skeleton.
- s. ಅಮಾಂತ್ಯಾಂಡು s. n. A minister; a counsellor; a courtier

- g. ಅಮಾನಿ s. n. (from A. اماني) This is a revenue term, used to denote the immediate management of any branch of revenue by the servants of Government, of the Zemindar; or of any other authority; in contradistinction to its being rented out. ಇತ್ತದಾರುಲಪಾರಿಷ್ಟೋಯನಂದು ನಯವ್ಯಾಪಕತಾಲ್ಯಾತ ಅಮಾನಿಯನಂದಿ As the renters have decamped; the district is now under (ainanee) immediate management.
- s. ಅಮಾನುಷ್ಯಮು adj. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ಮಾನುಷ್ಯ *human*) Supernatural; beyond the power of man. s. n. A miracle.
- TUD. ಅಮಾವಸ್ಯ. - ಅಮಾವಸ್ಯಿ - ಅಮಾವಸ್ಯ ಅಮಾರಾಸ್ಯ or ಅಮಾನ s. n. (from s. ಅಮಾವಾಸ್ಯ) 1. The change of the moon. 2. new moon. 3. the day of the new moon.
- g. ಅಮಿಶ್ರಿ *vide* ಅಮಂಭಿ.
- s. ಅಮಿತಮು &c. adj. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ಮಿತ *measured*) Immoderate; boundless; exorbitant; superfluous; immense; innumerable.
- g. ಅಮಾನಾ s. n. (from A. امین) A revenue term, denoting a person who has charge of any thing, and applied to petty revenue officers; usually to such as are only temporarily employed.
- g. ಅಮುಲು s. n. (from A. لخ) A revenue term, denoting, the collection of revenue. ಅಮುಲುಪಟ್ಟು To seize smuggled goods. ಅಮುಲುದರುಂಡು s. n. A super-



GSL

rior revenue officer, employed immediately under a Collector, or Zemindar.

s. అముంద్యము &c. adj. Invaluable.

s. అమృతము s. n. 1. The imaginary food of the gods; ambrosia; nectar. 2. water. 3. clarified butter. 4. exemption from transmigration. 5. gold. 6. milk. అమృతఫలములు s. n. (from s. అమృత nectar or ambrosia, and s. ఫల fruit) A kind of sweet cake. అమృతహన్మాడు s. n. lit. a man of a fortunate hand; usually applied to a successful physician. అమృతాంధులు s. n. (from s. అంధం food) Gods or Deities.

s. అష్టేధ్యము adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. ధ్య pure) Unclean. s. n. Human excrement.

s. అమోఘము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. మోఘ vain) 1. Effectual; infallible; unerring. 2. precious, rare.

t. అమ్మ. s. n. A mother. This word is used as a respectful term of address to females in general; (the wife excepted) and, as such, is added to the proper names of women; సితమ్మ - గారమ్మ - లంకమ్మ, &c.

t. అమ్మకచెల్ interj. (from t. అమ్మ a mother అమ్మ - an elder sister and చెల్ - a younger sister) denoting lamentation, pain, fear, or surprise. ah! alas! because, on such occasions, the Hindoos invoke their dearest female relatives.

t. అమ్మకము s. n. (from the v. అమ్మ to sell) Sale; the act of selling.

t. అమ్మగారు s. n. (from t. అమ్మ a mother and t. గారు, a plu. termination denoting respect) 1. A queen. 2. the wife of any person eminent in skill or rank. 3. an old matron.

t. అమ్మణి s. n. A mother. interj. denoting pain.

t. అమ్మయ్య s. n. (from t. అమ్మ a mother and t. అయ్య q. v.) A mother.

t. అమ్మల్ల s. n. vide అమ్మణి.

t. అమ్మవారు s. n. (from t. అమ్మ a mother and n. వారు the pronoun they, added as a termination of respect) 1. A female divinity. 2. a village goddess. 3. a familiar appellation for women of the braminical tribe. 4. the small pox. 5. the goddess of the small pox. అమ్మవారుగావించు, or పోయు, v. n. To have the small pox. అమ్మవారుపోయించు, v. a. To inoculate.

t. అమ్మింధ or అమ్మి s. n. A familiar appellation for a young girl.

t. అస్తు s. n. An arrow; a dart.

t. అస్తు, v. a. To sell, to vend, to dispose of; opposed to కొను to buy. అస్తుపువ్వుతు v. n. To be sold.

s. అస్తుము or అస్తుక s. n. The fruit of the tamarind tree.

s. అయినము s. n. 1. Half the solar year; the sun's alternate journeys towards the tropics, each measured by three డులు శులు or seasons. 2. a road; a path. 3. a house or habitation.

- s. அயுஸு s. n. 1. Good fortune. 2. a tax.
- s. அயுச்சுரமு &c. adj. Dishonorable; disreputable.
- s. அயுநூங்குஸ் n. (from s. அயுந் iron, and s. காங் *plcasing*) A magnet, or load-stone, because it attracts iron.
- s. அயுநூர்கு s. n. (from s. அயுந் iron and s. கார் *an agent*) An iron-smith, one who works in iron.
- s. அயுங்கு s. n. Iron.
- t. அயு The past verbal participle of அநு to become. *lit.* having become. This word added to pronouns, and sometimes to other words, has the power of the emphatic letter -s; thus, வாட்டை he himself. It sometimes corresponds with the English word *like*. வாட்டையில்கென He stood like a piece of wood. It is also used in expressing such phrases as *about* to go, come, do &c. as வாட்டைவாட்டைத்துயீன் I was *about* to come.
- t. அயு-த் The conditional form of the verb அநு to become, used as a conjunction to express condition, and corresponding with the English terms *If; suppose it were so; but*. When added to the past relative participle of any verb, த்து is inserted, and it then expresses the conditional form of the verb to which it is thus affixed. தேசின்த்துயு-த் if I, thou, he, she, it, we, you, or they do.
- t. அயுநு adj. numeral Five.
- t. அயுநுப்பாத்தீயு v. n. To retire from a superior enemy; to retreat.

- t. அயுநுவு s. n. A married woman, whose husband is alive. அயுநுவதநமு s. n. The state of a married woman; in opposition to *widow-hood*.
- t. அயுநுவராயு s. n. *vide* அயுநுவ.
- t. அயுந The past relative participle of the verb அநு to become. *lit.* that became. It is affixed to nouns of quality to convert them into adjectives; or sometimes to adjectives, as a mere expletive. It expresses the conjunctions *either, or*; வாட்டைத்-ஏ-க்கை Either this or that man. Added to interrogatives, commencing with the letter எ or ஓ, commonly written யே or யே, it corresponds with the English term *soever* எக்கு where? எக்கு சந்தை wheresoever. வாக்குவான் My friend. அயுநப்புடிக்கீ. Nevertheless, notwithstanding, although ரெங்கு வராட்டை At least two pagodas.
- t. அயுந்துவு v. n. (from t. அயு having become and t. வந்து to go) To be exhausted or drained; to be finished or concluded.
- t. அயுநு-லாங் adv. Obliquely.
- t. அயுந்த்து v. n. (from t. அயு having become and t. வந்து to come) 1. To be prosperous, or tend to prosperity. 2. to agree with one's health.
- t. அயுநஜு s. n. (from A. عرض) 1. Any thing substituted for another. 2. recompence; return.
- s. அயுந்த்து &c. adj. Improper; unfit; unworthy.

ଅମ୍ବୁ

ଅର

41

- s. ଅମ୍ବୁତମୁ s. n. Ten thousand.
- s. ଅ ଯୋଗ୍ୟମୁ &c. adj. Unfit; unworthy.
- s. ଅ ଯୋଗ୍ୟମୁ s. n. (from s. ଅମ୍ବୁ iron, and s. ଅ ରୁ the end) A pestle, tipped with iron.
- s. ଅ ଯୋଗ୍ୟ s. n. lit. impregnable. Oude, the city in which *Ráma* reigned.
- s. ଅ ଯୋନାମ ମୁ s. n. Pepper.
- s. ଅ ଯୋନିଜେତୁ s. n. (from s. ଅ a privative and s. ଯୋନିଜ produced from the womb) A person born in some supernatural manner.
- s. ଅ ଯୋନୀମ୍ୟମୁ &c. adj. 1. Hard; not easy to be pierced or broken. 2. difficult; abstruse. ତକ୍ଷମୁଖ୍ୟ ଲିଲିଅ ଯୋନୀମ୍ୟମୁଳାନ୍ତାଦି The science of Turkum is very abstruse.
- s. ଅ ଯୋନୁଭାନୁ s. n. vide ଅ ଯୋଗ୍ୟ ମୁ.
- r. ଅ ଯ୍ୟ s. n. Pure Teloogoo casts, especially the *Comtees*, use this word to denote a father; as ମୁ ଅ ଯ୍ୟ ଦ୍ଵୀପାଦି *My father came*. But it is generally used, by all persons and casts, as a term of common respect, corresponding to the English word *Sir*; ଯେହାମ୍ଭ୍ୟ what sir? ଅ ଯ୍ୟଚାରୁ is a phrase used to denote a Bramin, or a teacher who is always held in great respect. ଅ ଯ୍ୟ is also, in courtesy, added to proper names. ଅ ଯ୍ୟତାର 1. A preceptor. 2. the planet *Jupiter*, the preceptor of the gods, and son of *Angirsa*.
- TUD. ଅ ଯ୍ୟାର୍ or ଅ ଯ୍ୟ ଯୋଗ୍ୟ interj. denoting Sorrow, lamentation, pity, or pain.

- t. ଅ ଯ୍ୟେତ୍ରୁ s. n. A father. This word is most generally used by the *Comtee* cast.
- t. ଅ ମୁଣ୍ଡ ରୀ interj. denoting Wonder, or praise.
- t. ଅ ମୁଣ୍ଡ ରୀ conj. Although; though; notwithstanding. ନିତ୍ୟଲୁଙ୍ଘନୀମ୍ୟ *Though he be pure*.
- t. ଅ ଯ୍ୟେତ୍ରେ An emphatic particle; as ମେନ୍ୟେତ୍ରେ I myself. ହାତ୍ୟେତ୍ରେ He himself.
- TUD. ଅ ଯ୍ୟାର୍ interj. vide ଅ ଯ୍ୟଯୋଗ୍ୟ.
- TUD. ଅ ର ଏ adj. (from s. ଅ ର) Half. s. n. A moiety vide ଅ ରମୁ.
- t. ଅ ରକ୍ତ s. n. A yoke of oxen, with a plough, and all the other implements of husbandry appertaining thereto.
- t. ଅ ରମ୍ବା s. n. A high seat, or sitting place, built along the outside of a house; also called ଉଛ୍ଵସ, *a pial*, or open veranda.
- t. ଅ ରଚ୍ଛ୍ରୀ s. n. A jacket, a coat.
- TUD. ଅ ରମ୍ବମୁ s. n. (from s. ହାରମ୍ବା) A present given by the father-in-law to his son-in-law, at nuptials.
- s. ଅ ରମ୍ବୀ s. n. A piece of wood for lighting fire by attrition, at holy sacrifices.
- s. ଅ ରମ୍ବିମୁ s. n. A forest; a wilderness. ଅ ରମ୍ବିକୁନକମୁ A wolf. ଅ ରମ୍ବାନା A great forest.
- s. ଅ ରମ୍ବିନ୍ଦ୍ରୀ s. n. A cubit; a measure from the elbow, to the extremity of the little finger.
- TUD. ଅ ରତମୁ s. n. (from s. ରତ୍ନ) A car; a chariot.

- g. ಅರದೆವರದೆಂ s. n. (a cant word) A traveller, pilgrim, or foreigner.
- r. ಅರಮರ s. n. Reluctance, disinclination.
- s. ಅರಮು s. n. The spoke of a wheel. adj. quick; swift; speedy.
- r. ಅರಯು v. a. To search, to examine; to inquire.
- s. ಅರರಮು s. n. A door; the gate of a house. ಅರರವಿಷ್ಟಂಭಿ The bolt or bar of a door.
- r. ಅರವಾಯ s. n. A retreat.
- s. ಅರವಿಂದಮು s. n. A lotus.
- s. ಅರಾಜಿಕಮು s. n. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ರಾಜ್ a king) 1. A state or kingdom without proper government, interregnum. 2. anarchy.
- s. ಅರಾತಿ s. n. A foe; an enemy.
- s. ಅರಾಶಮು &c. adj. Crooked; curved; bent.
- r. ಅಂ A particle denoting possession; as ವರತು or ಸೇರು skill, ವರಕರಿ or ಸೇರ್ಪರಿ skillful.
- t. ಅಂ s. n. 1. A bowstring. 2. the tax payable to a king; the Government revenue. ಅಂಎಟು To pay revenue. ಅಂತಲು s. n. plu. (from r. ಕುಂಡ a plough share) The share both of the Government and of the inhabitants; the total produce.
- s. ಅಂ s. n. 1. A foe, an enemy. ಅಂಂಡ ಮುಂಡು (from s. ದಮು who tames) A conqueror. 2. the missile weapon of Vishnoo. 3. the wheel of a car or carriage. ಅಂಲು

- ಎಂಗ್ರೆಮು s. n. (from s. ಅಂ an enemy, s. ಎಂ six and s. ಕ್ರಿ a class) lit. The class of six enemies. The six principal passions of the human mind; viz. ಕಾಮ love or desire, ಕ್ರಿಂಧ anger, ಲಾಭ avarice, ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ lust, ಮಹಿ pride, and ಮಹಿಂದ್ರಿ hatred.
- r. ಅರಿಕಲ್ಲು v. a. To hinder; to prevent, to obstruct.
- r. ಅರಿಂತು s. n. The waiting on a great personage.
- t. ಅರಿಂತಿ s. n. A large parasol, or umbrella of a peculiar form; generally used by kings, and sometimes by others of high rank or learning.
- g. ಅರಿಂಬಿಯ್ s. n. The palm of the hand.
- g. ಅರಿಂಬಿಂಟ್ಲು s. n. The banana or plantain tree. *Musa sapientum*. vide ಅನಂಬಿಂಟ್ಲು.
- TUD. ಅರಿದಕಮು s. n. (from s. ಹಾರಿತಾಳ) A yellow orpiment.
- r. ಅರಿದಿ s. n. Wonder; astonishment; surprise.
- s. ಅರಿಸೆಂದಮು s. n. The fetid mimosa tree.
- s. ಅರಿಷ್ಟಮು s. n. 1. Misery. 2. happiness. 3. a sign of public calamity. 4. spirituous liquor. 5. garlick. 6. a crow. In the common dialect, it has, in general, the first meaning.
- s. ಅರಂತುದಮು &c. adj. (from s. ಅರ್ತನ a sure and s. ದಮು that torments) Sharp, corrosive.
- s. ಅರಂಧಿ s. p. The wife of Vasishtha, one of the seven sages.
- r. ಅರಣು v. n. To go, to march; to walk

- అరుదంచు v. a. (from t. తెంచు in compos. denoting *opposition*) To come
- t. అరుడు s. n. An open veranda round a native house. *vide* అరుకు.
- s. అరుణము &c. adj. 1. Of a dark red. 2. of the colour of the dawn.
- s. అర్జువరజుఁడు s. n. (from s. అగుణ the sun's charioteer, and s. అజరజి a younger brother) The king of birds; a large vulture or eagle, also called అర్జుతండు, the vehicle of Vishnoo.
- s. అరుణఁడు s. n. 1. The sun. 2. the charioteer of the sun.
- t. అరుదు adj. 1. Rare; scarce; uncommon. 2. excellent. 3. dear.
- t. అరుదు s. n. Surprize, wonder. *vide* అరిది.
- t. అరుదంచు v. a. *vide* అరుదంచు.
- t. అరువు s. n. Good sense; judgment; the reasoning faculty. అరువుఁడు or తప్పు To lose one's reason, to act contrary to sound reason or judgment.
- s. అరువు or అరుస్య s. n. A sore; a wound.
- a. అరుళై adj. numeral Sixty.
- s. అర్జేచికము s. n. Tastelessness, aversion to food. అర్జేచికముఱుట్టు To be disgusted with food.
- s. అర్జుఁడు s. n. The sun.
- s. అర్జునము s. n. A wooden bolt or bar, for fastening a door.
- s. అర్పము s. n. 1. Price. 2. cheapness. 3. reverence; adoration.
- s. అర్పునుము s. n. (from s. అసు—worship) Flowers, grass &c. with water, offered

as an act of worship, or of reverence.

అస్యానాద్యాదివిఫలు Worship or reverence, evinced by offerings of flowers &c, washing the feet, and other ceremonies.

- s. అర్జున or అర్జునము s. n. Worship; adoration. అర్జునుఁడు s. n. A worshipper, an adorer. అర్జుంచు v. a. To worship; to adore.
- s. అర్జుస్య s. n. 1. A flame; a blaze. 2. fulgence; అర్జుష్టతి s. n. (from s. మృ �possessing) The town or city of the god of fire.
- s. అర్జు s. n. (from A. مرضی) A petition, an address, a representation.
- s. అర్జు s. n. The measurement of a heap of grain, from the bottom to the top, or when the correctness of a previous estimate is suspected.
- s. అర్జుకు s. n. in theatrical language, A courtesan.
- s. అర్జునము &c. adj. White. s. n. 1. Whiteness. 2. gold.
- s. అర్జునుఁడు s. n. 1. Arjoona, the third son of Pandoo, friend of Krishna, and brother of Dharmaraja in the Mahabharat. 2. a king with 1000 arms.
- s. అర్జును s. n. 1. Water. 2. a letter of the alphabet.
- s. అర్జువము s. n. The sea.
- s. అర్జున s. n. Asking, begging. అర్ధి s. n. A beggar, one whose subsistence depends on another. అర్ధంచు. v. a. To beg; to entreat; to ask.

- s. ଅର୍ଧମୁ s. n. 1. Signification, meaning. 2. money; wealth; prosperity. 3. a thing. ଦେଂତଫର୍ମମୁଲିଷ୍ଟ୍ୟ To have two significations. ଅର୍ଥବନ୍ଦୁରୁ A rich man. ଅର୍ଥମୀଷ୍ଟ୍ୟ To signify, to mean. ଅର୍ଥହୀନୁ ନୁଙ୍କୁ A poor man. ଅର୍ଧମୁ subjoined to Sanscrit nouns expresses our phrase *On account of.* ଅର୍ଥବନ୍ତୁ adj. 1. Significant. 2. rich. ଅର୍ଥ s. n. An opulent or rich man.
- s. ଅର୍ଧମୁ s. n. A half; a moiety; a part. ଅର୍ଧଚିଂତ ଦାଳମୁ s. n. (from s. ଚିଂତ *the moon*, and s. ଦାଳ *an arrow*) An arrow with a head shaped like a crescent. ଅର୍ଧନାରୀଶୁଦ୍ଧୁରୁ s. n. (from s. ନାରୀ *a woman* and s. ଶୁଦ୍ଧ *master*) The god Siva, in his form of half man, half woman. ଅର୍ଧମୂଳବନ୍ଧୁମୁ s. n. A garland or necklace containing ten strings. ଅର୍ଧରଥୁରୁ s. n. (from s. ରଥ *a car*) A warrior, who is not able to oppose, even an archer. ଅର୍ଧରାତ୍ରମୁ or ଅର୍ଧରାତ୍ରି s. n. (from s. ରାତ୍ରି *night*) Midnight. ଅର୍ଧିଂଚୁ v. a. To cut or divide in halves. ଅର୍ଧିରକମୁ s. n. (from s. ରକ୍ତ *the thigh*) Drawers or breeches, that reach as far as the middle of the thigh.
- s. ଅର୍ପିଂଚୁ s. n. 1. To give, bestow, dedicate, or offer any thing to the deity, or to any great personage. ଅର୍ପଣୀ or ଅର୍ପଣମୁ An offering.
- s. ଅର୍ପନ୍ତମୁ s. n. One hundred million.
- s. ଅର୍ପନ୍ତମୁ s. n. 1. An infant; a young person. 2. an idiot.

- r. ଅର୍ଥିତ୍ତିରୁ s. n. Affection; love; tenderness.
- s. ଅର୍ଯ୍ୟମୁଳିଷ୍ଟ୍ୟ s. n. The sun.
- s. ଅର୍ଯ୍ୟଜୀବୀ s. n. A woman of the Vysya-tribe.
- s. ଅର୍ଯ୍ୟଦୁରୁ s. n. 1. A master. 2. a man of the Vysya or third Hindoo tribe.
- g. ଅର୍ତ୍ତ s. n. A division in a drawer; a partition in a box. 2. a small room in a house.
- g. ଅର୍ପୁଣ୍ୟ s. n. plu. Excessive fondness, love, or affection.
- s. ଅର୍ଯ୍ୟମୁ s. n. A horse. adj. Inferior; low.
- s. ଅର୍ପଣା s. n. Worship; adoration.
- s. ଅର୍ପଣମୁ &c. adj. Worthy; fit; proper.
- r. ଅର୍ପଣୀ s. n. 1. An apartment in a house; a chamber: *vide* ଅର୍ତ୍ତ. 2. deceit, guile, secrecy.
- r. ଅର୍ପଣୀ adj. Inner; as applied to the hand or foot only. ଅର୍ପଣୀଚୟିନ୍ୟ The *palm* of the hand. ଅର୍ପଣୀତାଳୁ The *sole* of the foot.
- r. ଅର୍ପଣକୁ or ଅର୍ପଣକି adv. By or near the side.
- r. ଅର୍ପଣମୁ s. n. Indigestion.
- r. ଅର୍ପଣାଉଳେନ୍ୟ s. n. Uneasiness, sorrow; dissatisfaction.
- r. ଅର୍ପଣିବୁ v. n. To make a loud noise; to roar.
- r. ଅର୍ପଣିଚେଟୁ s. n. *vide* ଅର୍ପଣିଚେଟୁ.
- g. ଅର୍ପଣାତାଳୁ s. n. Small cross pieces of wood, connected by two timbers, by which the lower part of a *Souta* (a particular kind of palankeen) is enclosed.
- r. ଅର୍ପଣାଲୁଙ୍କୁ s. n. A man or woman below the common size; a dwarf.

- T. அலைவுல் or அலைவுக்கு s. n. (from T. அலை *deceit*, and T. வுல் *a hinge*) Suspicion, distrust.
- T. அலைங் adj. *Tamil*; usually but improperly termed Malabar. அலைத்தீச்சு. The Tamil country. அலைவும் The Tamil language. அலைவுல் s. n. Tamilians, the inhabitants of *Drávida*, the south eastern part of the Indian peninsula.
- T. அலைவுல்லு s. n. plu. Bits or pieces; as வானி தீர்மானங்களுல்லேஸ் Having reduced his body to pieces.
- T. அலைவு s. n. The act of fixing the arrow to the bow.
- C. அலைவினி adj. Armenian.
- T. அலைவுடு adv. From time to time.
- T. அலைப்பே s. n. A cake, made of rice-flour and jaggery.
- T. அலை v. n. To be destroyed.
- T. அலை s. n. The neck.
- T. அலைகு v. n. 1. To be digested. 2. to be wasted by use or time; to wear away. அலைகுவு s. n. Indigestion. அலைகுவத்துல் To be ill from indigestion.
- T. அலைத் postpos. With. ராமுநூவி சாந்தியூதுநல்லத்தேந்தே ராம் Rama went with Viswamitra.
- T. அலைது v. n. To come into one's possession; to be contained. அலைப்ராநிழாங்கும் Inexhaustible wealth or riches.
- T. அலைவு v. a. To usurp; to encroach.
- T. அலைத்துழு s. n. plu. Holes.
- T. அலை s. n. 1. Danger. 2. calamity. 3. difficulty. also அலை q. v.

- T. அல் pro. used in books only, That. அல் வாட்டு That man.
- T. அல் s. n. A wave of the sea &c, the surf.
- s. அலங்காரமு s. n. 1. An ornament. 2. beauty. 3. a rhetorical figure. அலங்கார வி஦்யாகிரி (from s. வி஦்யாகிரி a student) A beau; one who studies dress, not learning. அலங்காரகார்த்தும் Rhetoric. அலங்குதமு &c. adj. Ornamented, adorned; beautified. அலங்கும் s. n. Adorning, ornamenting. அலங்கரின்சுவி: a. To adorn; to ornament. அலங்காரமுசீஸுக்கும் v. comp. To adorn or ornament oneself.
- T. அலங்கமு s. n. 1. A rampart. 2. a watch or guard.
- s. அலங்கிரமு s. n. A large earthen vessel; a jar.
- T. அலங்கரு v. n. To moan; to lament; to grieve.
- s. அலேச் s. n. The city of *Cubera*, the god of wealth.
- T. அலக் s. n. Displeasure, anger, wrath, indignation. அலக்திசுட் To appease one's anger or displeasure.
- T. அலகந் adj. Light, versatile.
- s. அலக்முலு or அலக்கு s. n. plu. Curls, ringlets.
- s. அலைக்குமு s. n. 1. A sort of sealing wax. 2. lac, the animal dye so called.
- s. அலகு ரமு s. n. A watersnake.
- T. அலக்கெந்தலு s. n. plu. A species of pulse, also called காராவுழு *Dolichos catiang* Lin.

- v. a. To trouble; to molest.
- s. n. Mental pain; affliction of the mind.
- s. n. (from **ಅಲಯು** *to be tired*)
Fatigue, lassitude.
- adj. Small, petty.
- v. a. To rub sandal powder &c. upon the body.
- s. n. (from **ಅಲಯು** *to be tired*)
Fatigue, lassitude. *vide* **ಅಲತೆ**.
- s. n. Anxiety; distraction of mind, perplexity.
- s. n. Affliction or inquietude of mind; chagrin; vexation. *vide* **ಅಲಜೆದಿ**.
- v. n. To be afflicted.
- v. a. To train bullocks, buffaloes &c. to the plough, or to bear burdens.
- v. a. 1. To spread. 2. to wash, to cleanse with water.
- s. n. Weeds that grow in fields of dry grain.
- v. n. To be tired, wearied, or fatigued; to be exhausted by labour.
ಅಲಯಕ s. n. *vide* **ಅಲತ್ತ**.
- v. n. 1. To shine. 2. to be pleased or delighted. s. n. 1. A flower. 2. beauty. **ಅಲರುಬೆಡಿ** or **ಬೆಡಿ** lit. one whose body is a flower. A woman. **ಅಲನಿಳ್ಳು** c. d. The god of love, because his bow is made of flowers.
- s. n. 1. A mad-dog. 2. the plant called white swallow-wort.
- v. n. To be practised in; to be

- habituated, or accustomed to. **ಅಲಾಟು**
- s. n. Habit, custom. **ಅಲಾಟುವಪ್ಪು** To be out of practise. **ಅಲವರಚು** To habituate, accustom, exercise, or teach.
- s. n. (from s. **ಅಲಾಲ**) 1. A basin formed of earth, round the foot of a tree. 2. a railing.
- adj. Able to do or effect. **ಒದಿಸು**
ಅಲವಿಸಾಡು I am not able to do this. This is beyond my power.
- s. n. (from the v. **ಅಲಯು** *to be tired*) Fatigue, lassitude. *vide* **ಅಲತ್ತ** - **ಅಲಸುವಡು** To be wearied or fatigued. **ಅಲಸುವ್ಯಾಟು** or **ಅಲಸುವಷ್ಟು** To feel fatigued. **ಅಲಸಂತೀಷ್ಟಣ್ಣನು** To rest oneself.
- s. n. Inactivity; laziness; idleness.
- adj. Lazy; idle; negligent; indolent; inactive.
- adj. Trifling, trivial, worthless. s. n. Disregard, negligence. **ಅಲಯ್ಯಮುಕೆಯು** v. a. To disregard, neglect, slight, or despise.
- s. n. (from A. **ಅಲಾ**) Desolation; ravage; ruin. **ಅಲಾಪವೆಯು** To ruin, to ravage, to lay waste.
- s. n. 1. A fire-brand, whether burning or extinguished; 2. charcoal.
- s. n. A long gourd, *Cucurbita lagenaris*.
- adj. (from A. **ಅಲಿ** حاد) Separate, apart.
- s. n. 1. A scorpion. 2. a large black bee or beetle.



CSL

ಅಳ್ವ

47

ಅಳ್ವ

- s. ಅಲೆಂಡಮು s. n. A terrace in front of a native house.
- s. ಅಳೆಕ ಮು s. n. The forehead.
- t. ಅಳೆಂಧ adj. Thin, applied to men or women only.
- s. ಅಳೆಕಮು s. n. 1. A falsehood; want of veracity. 2. any thing displeasing. 3. the forehead.
- t. ಅಲುಕು v. a. To rub the floor with mace-rated cow-dung. This is done by the Hindoos to clean and purify the house. s. n. The washing the floor, with mace-rated cow-dung.
- t. ಅಲುಕು s. n. Fear; terror; dread.
- t. ಅಲುಕುಡು s. n. Any kind of sound; a shout; a noise.
- t. ಅಲುಕು v. n. To be angry, or provoked; to be annoyed or displeased. ಅಲುಕ s. n. Displeasure, anger.
- t. ಅಲುಕು s. n. 1. A water channel, for carrying off the excess of water from tanks &c. 2. the sharp iron point of an arrow, or lance.
- t. ಅಲ್ಲಾ s. n. Beauty; comeliness; fairness.
- t. ಅಲುನು s. n. Inferiority; meanness.
- s. ಅಲೆಂಭಮು s. n. A blank book of cadjan or palmira leaves.
- s. ಅಳ್ವ adj. (from H. ಅಳ್ವ) Mean, vile, base.
- s. ಅಳ್ವಮು &c. adj. 1. Thin; small; little; 2. mean; trifling; slight. ಅಳ್ವಾಳಿಧಿ A mean understanding. ಅಳ್ವ ಫೋಜನಮು A light repast. ಅಳ್ವಾಚಮನಮು The common and polite term for making water; because a little water is sipped, as a pu-

- rification afterwards. ಅಳ್ವ ಕಾರ್ಯಮು A trifling matter.
- t. ಅಳ್ವ, pro. vide ಅಳ್ವ.
- s. ಅಲ್ಲುಕಮು s. n. A small bit of cloth, to conceal the privities, usually called a *Lungotee*.
- t. ಅಲ್ಲುದಿಗೆ or ಅಲ್ಲುದುಗೆ adj. Yonder; at a distance within view.
- t. ಅಲ್ಲುನ adj. Gently; softly.
- t. ಅಲ್ಲಮು s. n. Ginger.
- t. ಅಲ್ಲಂಗ s. n. Anarchy; tumult; commotion, noise, quarrel. ಅಲ್ಲಂಚೆಯು 1. To commit disturbances. 2. to expose one's vices.
- t. ಅಲ್ಲಂನಾಡು or ಅಲ್ಲಂಣಾಡು v. n. (from t. ಅಲ್ಲಂ a corruption of ಅಲು waves, and ಆಡುto play) To move as the waves of the sea; to be violently agitated or shaken. ಅಲ್ಲಂಡು v. n. To wander about in great distress.
- t. ಅಲ್ಲಾರಮುದ್ದು adj. (from t. ಅಲ್ಲಾರು and t. ಮುದ್ದು a kiss) Delightful; beloved by all.
- t. ಅಳೆಂಸ s. n. A twist, a plait, a braid, a netting.
- t. ಅಲೆಂಬಿಲ್ಲಿ s. n. Familiarity, mutual affection.
- t. ಅಲ್ಲು v. To plait, to braid, to twist, to interlace. ಚೌಪಲ್ಲು To make mats. ದೊತ್ತುಕಲ್ಲು To plait the hair. ಉಬ್ಬಾಲ್ಲು To fabricate lies. ಪರ್ಯಾಪುಲ್ಲು To compose verses. ಅಲೀವುವ್ವು s. n. (from t. ವ್ವು a flower) A kind of water lilly growing in ponds tanks &c.

- T. ಅಲ್ಲಿಡು s. n. A son-in-law. ಪೇನಲ್ಲಿಡು||
The son of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother.
- T. ಅಲ್ಲೈ s. n. A bow-string.
- T. ಅಲ್ಲೈಮು s. n. An entertainment given by the bride's parents to a bride-groom, after the conclusion of the whole marriage ceremonies.
- T. ಅಲ್ಲೋನೆರ್ಕುಂಟ್ಯು s. n. The rose apple tree. *Eugenia*.
- s. ಅರ್ಥ s. n. *vide* ಅರ್ಥ.
- s. ಅರ್ಥಿದಮು s. n. *vide* ಅರ್ಥಿದಮು.
- s. ಅರ್ಥಿಕಮು s. n. *vide* ಅರ್ಥಿಕಮು.
- T. ಅರ್ಥಿವಿ s. n. *vide* ಅರ್ಥಿವಿ.
- s. ಅರ್ಥಿಕಮು s. n. *vide* ಅರ್ಥಿಕಮು.
- T. ಅಷ್ಟು v. n. To fear, to be afraid; to be diffident. s. n. Diffidence.
- T. ಅರ್ಥಿಕ s. n. *vide* ಅರ್ಥಿಕ.
- T. ಅಷ್ಟು v. *vide* ಅಷ್ಟು.
- s. ಅವ A particle, which prefixed to Sanscrit words, corresponds with—From, down from, away from, below; and denotes 1. Inferiority. 2. diminution. 3. diffusion. 4. support. 5. command. 6. knowledge. 7. disrespect. 8. separation. 9. privation 10. priority.
- s. ಅವಂತಿ s. n. 1. The name of a city; also called ಡೆಜಯಿನ್‌ಪಟ್ಟಣಮು *Ojein*. 2. sour gruel.
- s. ಅವಂತಿಕ s. n. A kind of delicate bread.
- s. ಅವಂತಿದೇಕಮು s. n. One of the fifty six kingdoms.
- s. ಅವಕರಮು s. n. Sweepings.
- s. ಅವಂತಿಕಮು s. n. 1. An intermediate

- spot, intermission, 2. leisure, opportunity. *vide* ಸಾವಕಾಶಮು. ಅವಂತಿಕಮುಗಳು To have leisure.
- g. ಅವಂತಿದಮು s. n. 1. Mischief; evil. 2. disorder; confusion. 3. danger.
- s. ಅವಂತಿತಮು &c.. adj. Acquainted with, understood, known.
- s. ಅವಂತಾಷಾಧನಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅವ and s. ಅಷಾಧ್ಯ *to agitate*) Immersion, bathing. ಅವಂತಾಷಾಧನಚೆಸುಕ್ತಾನು v. comp. To dive into the meaning; to comprehend a matter fully; to commit to memory. ಯಾಜಾಬುಹುತ್ತಾತ್ವರ್ಯಮು ನೀನವಂತಾಷಾಧನಚೆಸುಕ್ತಾಂಟಾನು I understand fully the contents of this letter.
- s. ಅವಂತಾಷಾಧನಮು s. n. 1. Immersion, bathing. 2. a trough near a well, for watering cattle. ಅವಂತಾಷಾಧನವು v. n. To be understood, or become the object of understanding. ಯಾಸಂಗತಿನಾ ಪುಲೆಸ್ತಾ ಅವಂತಾಷಾಧನಯಾದಿ This subject is fully understood by me, or I fully comprehend this subject. ಅವಂತಾಷಾಧನಚೆಸುಕ್ತಾನು v. a. To understand; to comprehend.
- s. ಅವಸೂಳಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅವ and s. ಸೂಳ *quality*) A pernicious quality; a bad disposition; a defect; a vice.
- s. ಅವಂತಾಷಾಧನಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅವ and s. ಅಷಾಧ್ಯ *to take*) 1. A drought. 2. the forehead of an elephant.
- s. ಅವಂತಾಷಾಧನಮು s. n: 1. A term of imprecation or curse. 2. a drought. 3. the forehead of an elephant.
- g. ಅವಂತಾಷಾಧನಿಂಬು v. a. To over-look; to neglect; to disregard.

- s. அங்குலமு s. n. 1. The beard. 2. the whiskers.
- s. அங்கினைக்கு s. n. (in logic) affected by. The effect.
- s. அங்கீகாரமு s. n. (in logic) that which affects any thing. The cause.
- s. அங்கு s. n. 1. Disregard; disrespect; contempt.
- s. அங்குமு s. n. A pit or chasm; a hole in the ground; a well.
- s. அங்கீரன் s. n. A man who has a flat nose.
- s. அங்குநு s. n. The back of the neck.
- s. அங்கங்குமு s. n. 1. An ornament for the head. 2. a ring worn at the top of the ear.
- s. அங்கரங்கு v. n. To be incarnated; to descend. அங்காரமு s. n. 1. An incarnation of the deity, especially of *Vishnoo*, of which the Hindoos reckon ten; viz. the fish, tortoise, bear, man-lion, dwarf, Parasooráma, Sri Ráma, Krishna, Buddha, and one yet to come termed Kulkee. 2. a birth. 3. a metamorphosis. 4. the bank of a tank, pond, sea &c. 5. the act of descending. அங்காரம் தூ To be incarnated. மனவூரூபாரமு Incarnation as man. This term is applied by the Native Christians, to the incarnation of our Saviour.
- t. அங்கே adv. 1. After, afterwards, hereafter. 2. next to, further, beyond, onward, to a distance. This word is applied either to time or place.
- s. அங்காரமு &c. adj. White; clean. s. n. The colour white.
- s. அங்கார s. n. Calumny; defamation; false accusation.
- s. அங்கீகீமு &c. adj. Mean, low, servile, inferior.
- s. அங்கநாசு v. a. To condescend to hear, or listen. அங்கார The 2d. person sing. of the imperative of this verb, irregularly formed, is used in books only to call attention. *Listen!*
- s. அங்காமல s. n. A title given to a bra-min deeply skilled in the Véda, inferior to that of ஜாதிக்கல்லூர்க்கு.
- s. அங்காரங்கு s. n. 1. A resolution; determination. 2. certainty.
- s. அங்கி s. n. A border, limit, or boundary.
- s. அங்காத s. n. A naked mendicant.
- s. அங்காதமு &c. adj. (from s. particle அங and s. காத *shaken*) Thrown, cast.
- s. அங்கீமு &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. வகீ deserving death) 1. Not deserving execution. 2. one who cannot be killed; invulnerable.
- s. அங்கநமு &c. adj. (from s. particle அங and s. நம bent) Bent down, bowed, curved.
- s. அங்கமு s. n. (from s. அ to protect) 1. Preservation. 2. gratification. 3. satiety.
- s. அங்கி s. n. The earth.
- s. அங்கங்கு s. n. (from s. particle அங and s. வகீ regimen) Transgression of prescribed regimen. *vide* அங்கீமு.

- s. ଅବଭୃତମୁ s. n. A supplemental sacrifice, to remedy any defect in the principal one. ଅବଭୃତନ୍ତାନମୁ An ablution made after the conclusion of a sacrifice.
- s. ଅବମୁତମୁ &c. adj. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. ମୁତ respected) Spurned; despised; disregarded.
- s. ଅବମୁର୍ଯ୍ୟଦ s. n. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. ମୁର୍ଯ୍ୟଦା politeness) Incivility; disrespect.
- s. ଅବମାନମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. ମାନ honour) Dishonour; disgrace; indignity; insult; affront. ଅବମାନମୁଚେଯୁ or ଅବମାନିଂଚୁ v. a. To despise; to disregard, to dishonour, to disgrace, to insult. ଅବମାନପଦୁ or ପୋଂଦୁ To be disgraced, dishonoured, or insulted.
- s. ଅବମାନିତମୁ &c. adj. *vide* ଅବମୁତମୁ.
- s. ଅବମୁନୁ adj. *vide* ଅବଦ୍ୟମୁ,
- s. ଅବମୁନମୁ s. n. A member, a limb.
- v. ଅବଯୁ v. n. To be broken into pieces; to be destroyed. ଅବଯିଂଚୁ v. a. To break to pieces, to destroy. ବାନିକଂଢୁ ଅବଶିଂଦି His eyesight is destroyed.
- s. ଅବୟୋଗମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. ଦୋଷ a fortunate conjuncture) A bad sign, an evil omen, an unfortunate event.
- s. ଅବରଜୁଦୁ s. n. A younger brother.
- s. ଅବରତମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. ରତ୍ନ to obstruct) 1. A hinderance;

- an obstruction. 2. the seraglio, a queen's apartment.
- s. ଅବର୍ତ୍ତମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. v. ର୍ତ୍ତଵୀ to grow) 1. A fibrous root, issuing from the branches of certain trees and hanging down from them; for example, that of the Indian fig tree; also called କୋଦ. 2. the act of descending.
- r. ଅବଲ adv. *vide* ଅବତଳ.
- s. ଅବଲଂବନମୁ or ଅବଲଂବନୁ s. n. That on which any person or thing depends; an asylum; refuge; support. ଅବଲଂବିଚୁ v. a. 1. To depend on any person or thing. 2. to take hold of any thing. ଡକି ମାଟାଅବଲଂବିଚୁ To concur in opinion with another.
- s. ଅବେଳ୍ମନୁ s. n. The waist.
- s. ଅବଲକ୍ଷ୍ୟମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. ଲକ୍ଷ୍ୟ a sign) A bad sign, an evil omen, or augury. adj. 1. Ugly. 2. dirty. 3. improper.
- s. ଅବଲକ୍ଷ୍ୟମୁ &c. adj. White. s. n. Whiteness.
- s. ଅବରୀଲ s. n. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. ରୀଲ sport) Facility, ease.
- s. ଅବରେଷମୁ s. n. Pride.
- s. ଅବରୋକନମୁ s. n. The act of looking; surveying.
- s. ଅବରକୁନମୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. ରକୁନ a good omen) An evil omen or augury, a bad sign.
- s. ଅବରତ୍ତୁର୍ମା adv. 1. Unexpectedly; abruptly; suddenly. 2. providentially.

- s. ଅବକ୍ଷିପ୍ତମୁ &c. adj. Left; remaining.
- s. ଅବଶ୍ୟମୁ adj. Absolute or indispensably necessary ମୁରଳି କୁଳାଂଦରିଅବଶ୍ୟମୁ Death is to all a matter of absolute necessity. ଅଦିନାମୁଲାବଶ୍ୟମେନାଦି That is indispensably necessary to me. adv. Certainly, without fail. ହେବଟିକଲାବଶ୍ୟମୁହୁମୁନୁ I shall come tomorrow without fail.
- s. ଅବଶ୍ୟମୁ s. n. A habitation, a house.
- s. ଅବଶରମୁ s. n. 1. Occasion. 2. urgency.
3. hurry. 4. necessity. ଅବଶରମୁହେତ୍ରୀ ପରିଚେତୁମୁ If you hurry, the business will be spoiled. ଅଦିନାମୁଲାବଶରମୁତେମୁ I have no occasion for this. adj. Urgent, necessary. ଅବଶରମ୍ଭେନପନ୍ଥ �Urgent business.
- s. ଅବଶାନମୁ s. n. 1. The decline of anything. 2. the end of an action, the conclusion. 3. in grammar, The disjunction of letters, the end of a word. ଅବଶାନକାଳସ୍ଥୀ The time of death; the termination of one's life.
- s. ଅବସ୍ଥା s. n. (from s. particle ଅବ and s. ସ୍ଥାନ୍ to stand) 1. A condition or state. 2. any particular stage of life, as infancy, youth &c. 3. calamity, distress. ବୋଲାଙ୍ଗ ବନ୍ଧୁ child-hood. ମୁରଣ୍ଗାବନ୍ଧୁ The agony of death. ଅବସ୍ଥାପଦୁ To be in distress. ଅନ୍ତାନିଃଶ୍ଵରାବନ୍ଧାପଦୁ To be reduced, through want of food, to the greatest misery. ଅବସ୍ଥାବେଳ୍ପୁ To reduce to misery, to plunge another into difficulties. ସହାଯ

- ପରାନିଅବଶ୍ୟଲାପଦୁ To experience insupportable calamity.
- s. ଅବଶେଷନମୁ s. n. Neglect; disregard; disrespect.
- s. ଅବାଂତରମୁ &c. adj. Intervening. s. n. An invasion or incursion.
- s. ଅବାତ୍ମି s. n. The southern point.
- s. ଅବାଚ୍ୟମୁ &c. adj. (from s. ଅ a privative and s. ବାଚ୍ୟ fit to be spoken) Unfit to be spoken; unspeakable; obscene.
- s. ଅବାଜ୍ୟୋ s. n. (from P. اَبْرَاجْ) A voice, a noise, a rumour, a report.
- s. ଅବାଯିରା s. n. A sky-rocket. ଅବାଯିରା ଛେନ୍ଦ୍ର �The reed of a sky-rocket.
- s. ଅବାରମୁ s. n. The near bank, or shore.
- s. ଅବାରିଏଁ adv. Profusely; abundantly; exuberantly.
- s. ଅବି s. n. 1. A mountain. 2. a sheep.
3. the sun. 4. a woman in her menses.
- s. ଅବିଭ୍ରାନ୍ତମୁ &c. adj. Inseparable; compact.
- s. ଅବିଦ୍ରାପମୁ s. n. Ewe's milk.
- s. ଅବିଜ୍ଞ୍ଞ s. n. (from s. ଅ a privative, and s. ବିଜ୍ଞ୍ଞ knowledge) Ignorance, illiterateness.
- s. ଅବିଧି s. n. Calamity; distress; trouble.
- adj. Illegal.
- s. ଅବିମୁରିପମୁ s. n. *vide* ଅବିଦ୍ରାପମୁ.
- s. ଅବିମୁକ୍ତମୁ s. n. Benares, also called କାଶି.
- s. ଅବିରତମୁ &c. adj. Incessant; continual; eternal.
- s. ଅବିରି s. n. A disease in the eye.
- s. ଅବିଲଂବିତମୁ &c. adj. (from s. ଅ a pri-



CSL

అవ్య

52

అతు

- vative and s. విలంబిత slow) Swift, quick, expeditious.
- s. అవివేకము s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. వివేక discrimination) 1. Ignorance. 2. imprudence; indiscretion.
- T. అన్మసెచ్చు s. n. *vide* అన్మసెచ్చు.
- s. అవసీధము s. n. Ewe's milk, *vide* అవి మరీ సను,
- s. అవీర s. n. A woman who has neither child nor husband.
- T. అతు v. n. 1. To become. 2. to be finished. *vide* అయి - అయిన - అయితే - అతును - టా and టాదు.
- T. అతుడు s. n. The lip. అతుడుగఱడు To bite the lips from rage.
- T. అతుతల adv. *vide* అవతల.
- T. అతును adv. 1. The verb అతు in the 3d person singular of the affirmative aorist. 2. a general term of affirmation, in reply to all questions, synonymous with the English word yes; but properly confined to affirmations respecting quality and essence only, and opposed to టాదు no. ఇదినీసుఅతునా Will this be of use to you? మారుచెప్పునునునె May you say so? వాచేతనతును I can do అతునాటాదా Is it, or not. అతునతును Yes, yes.
- T. అతుభు s. n. A long coarse grass, generally used to thatch the roofs of houses, or to make mats; it is also called నిదవలి.
- s. అప్యక్తము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative, and s. ప్యక్త evident) 1. Unintelligible; indistinct; inarticulate. 2. invisible. 3. ignorant.
- s. అప్యము s. n. in grammar, An indeclinable word, a particle.
- s. అప్యవహితము &c. adj. Adjoining, contiguous.
- T. అప్యసు s. n. 1. A grand mother. 2. a mother.
6. అప్యారిప్పా adv. *vide* అప్పారిప్పా.
- s. అక్షము &c. adj. (from s. అ a privative and s. క్ష ability) 1. Impotent. 2. sick.
- s. అక్షకము or అక్షి s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. క్ష power) Want of ability; weakness; feebleness; incapacity; impotency.
- s. అక్షయము &c. adj. Impossible.
- s. అకనము s. n. (from s. అక్క to eat) Food; victuals. అకనమూరుపుడు (from s. అకన and s. మూరుక a destroyer) One who eats voraciously, a glutton. అకనాయతము &c. adj. Hungry.
- s. అకని s. n. The weapon of *Indra*; a thunderbolt.
- s. అకరిథ adj. (from s. అ a privative, and s. కరిథి corporeal) Incorporeal; immaterial. అకరిథవాణి The voice of an invisible being.
- T. అశిషు or అశిషుషంది s. n. A wallet.
- s. అశిర్షు ఇకు s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. శిర్ష the head) The name of an *Asura*, otherwise called *Rahoo*; in astronomy, the moon's ascending node, reckoned by the Hindoos as the eighth planet.
- s. అశిత adj. Eighty. *vide* ఎన్డై.
- s. అపులి s. n. Uncleanness, adj. Unclean.

- s. ಅಪುದ್ಧಮು s. n. Human excrement. adj. Impure.
- s. ಅಪುಭಮು &c. adj. Inauspicious. s. n. Inauspiciousness.
- s. ಅರ್ಕೇವಮು &c. adj. (from s. ಅ a privative and s. ರೇವ a part) All, whole.
- s. ಅರ್ಕೋಕಮು s. n. The Asoca tree.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಂತಮು s. n. A furnace, a fire-place.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಮು s. n. A stone; a rock. ಅರ್ಕವರ್ಣಮು s. n. (from s. ವರ್ಣ rain) Hail.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಾದ್ಸ s. n. Neglect.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಮು s. n. A tear. *vide* ಅರ್ಕಾದ್ಸ.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಂತಮು &c. adj. 1. Eternal. 2. not wearied or fatigued. adv. Continually.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಾವ್ಯಮು &c. adj. (from s. ಅ a privative, and s. ವ್ಯಾ fit to be heard) Not fit to be heard, unharmonious.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಿ s. n. 1. The edge of a sword &c. a blade. 2. an angle, a corner.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಾನು s. n. A tear. *vide* ಅರ್ಕಮು.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಿಲಮು s. n. Rustic language.
- s. ಅರ್ಕುಕಣ್ಣ s. n. A timber tree, termed the Saul. *Shorea Robusta*.
- s. ಅರ್ಕುಂಡಿ s. n. A plant. *Physalis flexuosa*.
- s. ಅರ್ಕುಂಧಮು s. n. The holy fig-tree. *Ficus religiosa*.
- s. ಅರ್ಕುಂಧ್ರಾಮು s. n. The name of a saint and warrior, son of *Drona*.
- s. ಅರ್ಕಮು s. n. A horse. ಅರ್ಕಪಾಲುಡು A

- groom. ಅರ್ಕುಮೇಧಮು The sacrifice of a horse. ಅರ್ಕುಮುಷ್ಟು The first of the twenty seven lunar mansions, the head of *Aries*. ಅರ್ಕುವಾಹಂಡು A trooper, a horseman. ಅರ್ಕುವೈದ್ಯಡು A farrier. ಅರ್ಕುಕಾಲ A stable. ಅರ್ಕುಕಿರುಮುಡು A horse-breaker. ಅರ್ಕುಕಿರು. The art of breaking horses, the *manege*. ಅರ್ಕುರೂಢಾಡು or ಅರ್ಕುರ್ಕಾಹಂಡು A trooper, a horse-man.
- s. ಅರ್ಕುನಿ s. n. (from s. ಅರ್ಕು a horse) The first of the 27 lunar mansions.
- g. ಅರ್ವ Indec. particle. *vide* ಅಂತ.
- g. ಅಮು adv. So; in that manner; in that way.
- g. ಅಮುಕಂಡಿ adj. Such, of that kind.
- s. ಅರ್ವಾಕಮು adj. Eighth. ಅರ್ವಾಕಂಡಿಲ s. n. (from s. ಕಂಡಿ difficulty) The eight difficulties, or miseries of human life. viz. 1st. Travelling in foreign countries. 2d. Cooking one's own victuals. 3d. Separation from one's wife. 4th. Begging. 5th. Being obliged to pay court to a person of equal rank. 6th. Serving a foreign king. 7th. Being ignorant of learning, in an assembly of wise men. 8th. Poverty. ಅರ್ವಾಸಾತ್ತ s. n. (from s. ಪಾದ a leg) A fabulous animal with eight legs. ಅರ್ವಾಮು The eighth; all Sanscrit ordinals are taken elliptically for the part which they express, ಅರ್ವಾಮು therefore denotes an eighth part. ಅರ್ವಾನಿ The eighth lunar day from the new or full moon. ಅರ್ವಾಮೂರ್ತಿ s. n

- (from s. சுரா-தீर் *a form*) The god Siva.
அஷ்டவஂகரல் (from t. கங்கர *crooked*)
 Octangular. **அஷ்டாதங்கமு** (from s. தங்க *ten*) Eighteen; eighteenth. **அஷ்டாஷங்கமு**
 s. n. (from s. சத *a foot*) 1. A fabulous animal with eight feet. 2. gold. 3. the mount *Kuelasa*, the residence of Siva. 4. a checkered board or cloth. **அஷ்டாஷாநி**
 s. n. A person who can attend to eight things at once. **அஷ்டாஷாஷங்கமுல** s. n. plu. The eight super-human faculties; such as assuming an imperceptible or huge form &c.
- அஷ்டி** s. n. 1. Food.
- அஷ்டா** s. n. 1. Inattention; negligence; 2. contempt, disdain.
- அஷ்டி** s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. ஸ்தி *a chaste woman*) An adulteress, an unchaste woman.
- அஷ்டு** s. n. 1. Smallness. 2. thinness. 3. leanness.
- அஷ்டங்கமு** &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. சங்க *a member of an assembly*) Unworthy of admission into an assembly; vulgar; mean.
- TUD. அஷ்டமு** s. n. (from s. வக்ட் *fame*) Reputation; renown; fame.
- அஷ்டமு** s. n. Excess.
- TUD. அஷ்டாஷஂடெ** s. n. (**அஷ்டாஷஂ** from s. அஷ்டாஷ *a giant*, and **ஷஂடெ** from s. ஷஂநாஷ *evening*) The dusk; because giants then appear.
- அஷ்டாஷா** adj. (from A. பூஷை) Original; radical; prime. s. n. *The principal, in contradiction to the interest.*

- அஷ்டு** s. n. Mud; mire; dirt at the bottom of water.
- அஷ்டாஷாஷங்கமு** s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. ஷாஷங்கமு *endurance*) 1. Envy; malice; malignity. 2. ஷாஷங்கமு. To be disgusted, to abhor.
- அஷ்டாஷாஷங்கமு** &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. ஷாஷங்கமு *common*) Uncommon; unusual; rare. **அஷ்டாஷங்கமு** காமாட்டாடு To speak fluently.
- அஷ்டாஷங்கமு** &c. adj. Impossible; impracticable. **அஷ்டாஷங்கமு** காமாட்டாடு Incurable disease.
- அஷ்டி** s. n. A scimitar; a sword. **அஷ்டின்து** applied to wounds or blows, to denote a superficial wound; a slight blow. **அஷ்டி** காமாயமு s. n. A slight or superficial wound. **அஷ்டிருங்கு** s. n. (from s. ருங்க *holding*) 1. One who holds a scimitar in his hand. 2. the regent of the south west. 3. the god of riches, also called *Koobera*.
- அஷ்டி** s. n. A young female servant, frequenting the apartments of the women.
- அஷ்டாஷமு** &c. adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. ஷாஷ *white*) 1. Black. 2. dark blue.
- அஷ்டாஷாஷங்கமு** s. n. (from s. அஷ்டாஷ *black* and s. ஷாஷங்கமு *a face*) The black-faced monkey.
- அஷ்டாஷாஷங்கமு** s. n. (from s. அஷ்டாஷ *sword* and s. ஷாஷ *a leaf*) A certain hell, paved with swords.

- s. అసెతుతి s. n. (from s. అం a sword and s. తుతి a daughter) A knife.
- t. అసియాడు v. n. To shake.
- t. అసిరత్నము s. n. A particular village goddess.
- t. అసుంట adv. At a distance ; farther away.
- s. అసుర or అసురఁడు s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. సుర a deity) A Giant.
- t. అసుఖముందు s. n. Great exhaustion or waste of one's strength; excessive weakness or fatigue.
- s. అసుత్ర s. n. 1. Any of the five breaths which the Hindoos believe to exist in the human body, and consider essential to life.
- s. అసూయ s. n. Malignity; hatred; detraction; jealousy; envy.
- s. అసూక్తము s. n. Disregard; disrespect; contempt.
- s. అస్వర్గు s. n. Blood.
- s. అస్తుమయము s. n. (from s. అస్తుమ్ disappearance and s. ము to go) Sun-set, from the Hindoos believing that the sun disappears behind a certain mountain.
- c. అస్తుమానము s. n. vide అస్తుమయము.
- s. అస్తుము &c. adj. Cast; thrown; sent; disappeared. s. n. The mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set.
- c. అస్తురు s. n. (from P. اسٹر) 1. The lining of a garment. 2. a patch.
- c. అస్తువెస్తుము s. n. Madness.
- c. అస్తుభారము s. n. The foundation of an edifice, or building.

- s. అస్త్రము s. n. A missile weapon; an arrow.
- s. అస్త్రి s. n. A bone. అస్త్రిపాత్ర (from s. పాత్ర a vessel) An urn. అస్త్రజ్వరము An internal fever.
- s. అస్తుపుడు s. n. (from s. అస్తు blood and s. పుడు to drink) A Giant; a demon; an evil spirit.
- s. అస్తుము or అస్తుషు s. n. 1. Blood. 2. a tear.
- s. అస్వత్సులు s. n. plu. (from s. అ a privative and s. స్వత్సు sleep) Gods or deities.
- s. అహంకారము or అహంకృతి or అహం క్రియ s. n. (from s. అహం I and s. క్రి to make) Self-conceit; pride; egotism; arrogance. అహంకరించు v. n. To be proud, arrogant, or presumptuous.
- s. అహంతి s. n. Selfishness.
- s. అహంతుప్రాత్యము s. n. Pride; vanity; arrogance.
- s. అహంయును adj. Proud; vain; arrogant.
- s. అహతము s. n. (from s. అ a privative and s. హత beaten) An unbleached cloth.
- s. అహమహావిక s. n. 1. Great self-conceit. 2. emulation; rivalry; desire of superiority.
- s. అహము s. n. The day time; a day. అహనిషికము Day and night. అహస్కథ ము (from s. స్కథ the sun) Morning. అహర్షింథ or అహర్షింథి (from s. స్కథ a ruler) The sun.
- s. అహస్యము s. n. vide అహము - అహస్య

ரூடு (from s. அஷாந் and s. கர a maker) The sun.

s. அஷார்யமு s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. வா to take) A mountain.

s. அஹா s. n. A snake, or serpent. அஹாது சிகுடை A snake-catcher. அஹாதுயமு (from s. து fear) Fear of latent danger from one's own party; so called, because it is like the fear of a lurking serpent. அஹாதுடு (from s. து to eat) 1. *Gurutmuntoodoo* the king of birds, and vehicle of *Vishnao*. 2. a peacock. அஹாதுாவணைடு (from s. து an ornament) He who wears snakes as an ornament, *Siva*.

s. அஹாதமு s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. தாத friendly) Injury; harm; enmity. adj. Unfriendly.

s. அஹாதுடு s. n. An enemy.

s. அஹாஹாலடு s. n. *Indra*, the lord of deities or gods, and regent of the sky.

s. அஹாஹாலமு s. n. The name of a certain holy place.

s. அஹாராத்ரமு s. n. (from s. அஷாந் day and s. ராதி night) An entire night and day, including the space of twenty four hours.

s. அகுங்கலாராஸ. அகுதல s. n. (from s. அ a privative and s. துத fallen) 1. A few grains of rice, mixed with saffron, put on the fore-head of an image when it is adored, or given to a bramin, when he is invited to any auspicious ceremony. They are also given by bramins, with

benedictions, to any one who performs a religious ceremony. 2. fried grain for oblations. 3. the red mark worn by Hindoos on the forehead.

s. அகுதசாக்ரமு s. n. (from s. அகு a law suit and s. சாக்ர who sees) A Judge.

s. அகுதாதுாசுடு s. n. (from s. அகு a die, and s. தாதுாசு a rogue) A gamester.

s. அகுமால s. n. A rosary.

s. அகுமு s. n. 1. A die. 2. an eye. 3. an axle-tree. 4. a law suit. அகுவிடி s. n. (from s. விடி a science) Play; gambling.

s. அகுமு s. n. The 60th year of the Hindoo cycle of sixty.

s. அகுமுமு adj. (from s. அ a privative and s. மூ to waste) Imperishable; durable; permanent; inexhaustible. அகுமுபாது lit. the inexhaustible vessel. A cup for alms.

s. அகுரமு s. n. 1. A letter of the alphabet. 2. exemption from transmigration; bliss. adj. Imperishable. அகுரஜூடு (from s. ஜூ to know) A learned man.

அகுராதாங்குமு (from s. அநாங் practice) Beginning to learn the first principles of a language. அகுரஷ்வாஸ (from T. பாஷ்வாஸ omission) Orthographical errors.

s. அக்லி s. n. An eye.

s. அக்லிங்கல s. n. vide அகுதல.

s. அக்லோஹாலி s. n. A complete army, consisting of 21,870 elephants, 21,870 chariots, 65,610 horses, and 1,09,350 infantry.

అ

- అ 1. The second letter of the Teloogoo alphabet. 2. the indeclinable remote demonstrative pronoun That. as, అత్తి. That mother. అక్కులు Those sons. The connected form of అ, (—) when affixed to the last word in a sentence, or to a single word alone, denotes interrogation; as తెలుగునా Is it understood? మారా You? వాఁడూ He? This letter is also a Sanscrit particle, prefixed to words, and denoting. 1. Diminution. (a little.) 2. limit inceptive (from, thence, from that time.) 3. limit conclusive. (until, unto, as far as.) Prefixed to Sanscrit verbs, it extends or reverses their meaning.
- అంధకులు s. n. Any movement, or emotion of the body; as a gesture, a posture &c.
- అంధరష్ట s. n. The sixth year of the cycle of sixty.
- అంధరసుడు s. n. The planet Jupiter, the preceptor of the gods, and son of Angirasa one of the seven great sages.
- అంజిసేయుడు s. n. The minister to the king of the southern race of Hindoos, represented in the *Ramayananam* as monkeys. He was the chief means of transporting *Rama* to Ceylon; and under the name of *Hunooman*, is represented as a monkey, the vehicle of *Vishnoo*, in his

- incarnation of *Rama*. He is worshipped by the *Madhuvas*, one of the three great Hindoo sects in the Peninsula, who believe him to have been incarnated as *Madhuvaachary*, the reformer of their religion, and founder of their sect.
- s. అంతర్వ్యము s. n. 1. The mind. 2. opinion.
- s. అంత్రులు s. n. The bowels, entrails, or intestines.
- s. అందోళిక s. n. A palankeen. *vide* అందలము.
- s. అంధసికుచు s. n. A cook.
- g. అంధ్యము s. n. 1. Care, concern. అదీనా కులింధ్యముగాదు I do not care about that. 2. protection, or security.
- s. అంధ్రము s. n. *Andhra*, the Sanscrit name for the Teloogoo language. ఎం ధ్రేశము Telingana. This country seems formerly to have been divided into the Calinga and Andhra provinces. The latter was an inland subdivision to the south of the Godavery, and the people are described by Pliny as a superior race of men. "Validior deinde gens Andhrae, plurimis vicis XXX oppidis, quae muris turribusque muniuntur; regi præbet peditum c. M. equitum M. M. elephantes M."
- s. అంధంచంచ v. n. To tremble; to shake.
- t. అంధం adv. Afterwards.
- r. అంధద adv. *vide* అంధ్ర.
- t. అంధు v. a. To prevent, to hinder, to stop. TUD. అంధతాయ s. n. (from s. అంతాయ)

- a felon*) A person void of principle; a wicked person; an insignificant fellow.
- s. ఆకరము s. n. 1. A mine. 2. foundation or ground for an assertion. 3. an authority for the meaning or use of a word.
- s. ఆకణ్ణించు v. a. To hear; to listen, or attend to.
- s. ఆకషణీ s. n. Attraction.
- s. ఆకషము s. n. 1. Attraction. 2. gaming. 3. dice. ఆకషించు v. a. 1. To draw, to pull, to attract.
- T. ఆఁకలి s. n. 1. Hunger. 2. appetite. ఆఁకలిను or ఆఁకొను v. n. To be hungry. ఆఁకలితు or యొత్తు (from ఉత్తు to become or ఉత్సు to raise) v. impers. governing the dative. To be hungry. ఆఁకలిపట్టు? or ఆఁకలికితాఁ తు To endure, or bear hunger. ఆఁకలిప్పట్టు To appease, to satisfy hunger. ఆఁకలిలఱుఁచు To repress hunger. ఆఁకలిచెంతు To mortify the appetite. ఆఁకలిమందొంచు or చెంబ్చు The appetite to become dull. i. e., weak. వాసుఆఁకలిమందొందినది I have lost my appetite.
- s. ఆకల్పుము s. n. 1. Embellishment, ornament. 2. dress.
- T. ఆకర్మింపు s. n. The power of the mind to admit and contain many ideas at once; comprehension. ఆకర్మింపుచేసుకొను To comprehend,
- TUD. ఆసనము s. n. *vide* ఆకాశము.
- s. ఆక్రైప్సము adj. Sudden.
- s. ఆకంటు s. n. A wish, a desire. ఆకంటించు To wish or desire.

- s. ఆకారణము s. n. The act of calling.
- s. ఆకారము s. n. The form, shape; figure, mien. మనమ్యకారము The human form. ఆకారముదాల్చు To assume a shape. ఆకారముట్టే ప్రచరచు To make an effigy of any person or thing. ఆకారముదుడుఁచు *lit.* To wipe away or exterminate the form. This is a most common phrase in abuse; as, వాధియూకారముతుడిచినారు *lit.* They have exterminated his form; equivalent to a common English imprecation ఆకారమ్మాజ్యించు An illiterate man of portly mien. ఆకారవంతు A handsome man:
- s. ఆకాశము s. n. 1. The air; the atmosphere, the ether. 2. the sky, the heavens, the firmament. ఆకాశబాణము A skyrocket. ఆకాశవాణి A voice from heaven.
- s. ఆకిణ్ణము adj. 1. Impervious. 2. crowded.
- T. ఆపు s. n. 1. A leaf. 2. betel leaf. ఆపుల లము The second word in this phrase has no meaning in itself, but added to ఆపు implies *Leaves, and other greens.* ఆపుసూరులు Pot herbs, garden stuffs. ఆపుఁడుఁచు The oleander leaved spurge *Euphorbia Neriifolia*. Lin. ఆపుఁడులు A particular insect. ఆపుఁడుగ గarden. ఆపుఁడ్చు Emerald green. ఆపుఁట్రుకుఁచ్చు A clove tree. ఆపుముదుఁచు A roll of beetle.
- T. ఆపురాయి s. n. A file. ఆపురాతరాచు or ఆపురాయిపెట్టు To file.
- s. ఆపులనుము adj. Troubled; distressed; confounded.



CSL

- s. అసుసన్వములు s. n. A particular sort of Paddy.
- s. అసూతము s. n. Intention; design.
- s. అక్రూతి s. n. A form, shape, figure, mien.
- t. అట్ట pro. She.
- t. అట్టార్తు s. n. *vide* అటక్కార్తు.
- s. అట్టందించు v. n. To weep; to cry aloud; to lament. అట్టందనము or అట్టందము Weeping, lamentation.
- s. అట్టమించు v. a. To encroach; to usurp; to seize. అట్టమణము Usurpation; encroachment.
- s. అట్టువదు s. n. The breast, between the shoulders.
- s. అట్టుశించు v. n. 1. To curse. 2. to be angry or displeased with. 3. to entertain malice against another. అట్టువదు 1. A curse, or imprecation. 2. anger, dissatisfaction. 3. malice.
- s. అధాండులండు s. n. One of the names of *Indra*, regent of the sky.
- s. అధానిక వదు s. n. 1. A rat. 2. a hog.
- s. అధానివుడు s. n. A thief, a burglar.
- a. అధరు s. n. (from H. *خَرَّ*) An end, a termination.
- s. అధువాహుడు s. n. *Ganësa*, son of *Siva* and *Parvati*; the deity of wisdom, and remover of obstacles. This name is given to him, because his vehicle is a rat.
- s. అధువు s. n. 1. A rat. 2. a hog.
- s. అధీటము s. n. The chace, hunting.
- s. అధ్యి s. n. A name or appellation.
- s. అధ్యాతము &c., adj. 1. Said, spoken. 2. rehearsed.

- s. ఆగంటుకుండు s. n. A guest.
- r. ఆగడము s. n. 1. A jest, a joke. 2. mirth, fun. 3. derision, mockery. ఆగడముచేయు 1. To deride, to mock. 2. to jest. ఆగడ తువునిషి or ఆగడకాయు A jester.
- s. & t. ఆగతమవు v. n. (from s. ఆగత arrived and t. ఆగత to become) To be obtained; to come into one's possession.
- s. ఆగమము s. n. 1. An arrival, a coming, or approaching. 2. a Sastra, or work on sacred science, of divine origin. 3. the ceremonies prescribed in the Sastras. 4. a grammatical augment; a syllable or letter inserted in any part of the radical word. 5. a legal title, a voucher or written testimony.
- s. ఆగము or ఆగస్య s. n. Sin; offence, transgression, a fault.
- r. ఆగ్వాంశరత్నా s. n. A plant. *Momordica Dioica*.
- a. ఆగ్వాంశము s. n. Obstinaey; stubbornness.
- s. ఆగ్వామిక్రియ s. n. The future tense.
- t. ఆంగు v. a. 1. To stop, prevent, or hinder. 2. to support, or protect. 3. to harbour. 4. to watch or preserve crops, fruits &c. *vide* ఆంగు.
- t. ఆంగులిలు v. n. To be elated. ఆంగుల్పు Elevation, wonder.
- s. ఆంగ్నియదిష్టు s. n. The south east point, of which the god of fire is regent.
- s. ఆంగ్నియా(శ్రీ)ము s. n. A weapon of fire.
- s. ఆంగ్రేషుము s. n. 1. Anger, choler, rage, wrath. 2. trouble, annoyance. ఆంగ్రేషుము To be angry or enraged.

s. ಅಂಸೂತ್ಯಮು s. n. *vide* ಅ ಗಾತ್ಯಮು.

s. ಅಂಸುಲೈಂಚು v. a. To smell, to inhale.

This word is often used to express parental fondness; parents being in the habit of smelling a child's head, instead of kissing the infant. ಅಂಸುತ್ಯಮು &c. Scented; smelled.

s. ಅಂದಿಂಡಾಲಮು s. n. (from s. particle ಅ and s. ದಿಂಡಾಲ *an outcast*) People of all classes, down to the chandalas or Pariahs.

s. ಅಂದಿಂಡ್ರಾಕ್ರಮು adv. (from s. particle ಅ s. ದಿಂಡ್ರ *the moon* and ಅಕ್ರ *the sun*)

During the existence of the sun and moon; as long as the world exists; for ever.

t. ಅಂದ್ರ್ಯಾ adv. On that side.

s. ಅಂದುವನಮು s. n. The sipping of water three times, before religious ceremonies, or meals; or after meals or the necessities of nature; repeating at the same time the 24 principal names of *Vishnoo*.

s. ಅಂದುರಣ s. n. *vide* ಅಂದುರಮು.

s. ಅಂದುರಮು s. n. 1. An established rule of conduct. 2. a religious institute, or observance. 3. the rules of moral conduct among a people, or nation. 4. the practice, customs, habits, usages, or laws of a country, or of any particular class of men. ಅಂದುರಿಂಚು v. a. 1. To practise, or do habitually. 2. to put in practise the precepts of religion. 3. to celebrate a religious festival.

s. ಅಂದುರ್ವ್ಯಾದು s. n. 1. A teacher or instructor of the Védas. 2. a spiritual guide.

3. a person who invests one with the sacrificial thread.

s. ಅಂದಿತಮು s. n. A weight of ten pooties. adj. spread; extended; accumulated.

t. ಅಂಡುv. a. 1. To stop, to hinder, to prevent, to withhold. 2. to support, to protect. 3. to preserve or watch fields, gardens &c. ಸೌರಾಂಡಿವುಂಡ್ರಾದು To speak considerately or cautiously. *vide* ಅಂಡು.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾಕ್ಸಿ s. n. 1. A trace, token, or hint. 2. a cause.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾದನಮು s. n. 1. An upper garment, clothes. 2. a covering, a screen. ಅಂಡ್ರಾದಿಂಚು To cover.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾರಿತಕಮು or ಅಂಡ್ರಾರಿತಮು s. n. A satirical laugh.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾನಿಜಿವಮು s. n. A family.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾನುಹಾಂಡ್ರಾದು s. n. A man whose hands reach to his knees. A person of this description is considered not only handsome, but destined to be a hero.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾನೆಯಮು s. n. A horse of a good breed.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾನಿಜಿವ s. n. War, battle, combat.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾಲಿ adj. Ready, present.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾವಮು s. n. Livelihood, profession.

s. ಅಂಡ್ರಾ ನಿಂದೆಯು s. n. 1. An order, a command. 2. permission, *congē*. 3. punishment. 4. custody. ಅಂಡ್ರಾಯಿಂಚು To give an order. ಅಂಡ್ರಾನಿಂದೆಯು To disobey an order.

ಅಂಡ್ರಾನೆಯು To punish. ಅಂಡ್ರಾನೆಯಿಂಚು To commit to custody; to cause to punish.

ಅಂಡ್ರಾಂಂಚು To order or command.

- s. ଅଜ୍ଞମୁ s. n. Clarified butter, ghee.
- t. ଆଇ s. n. 1. A dance. 2. a play. 3. a game. ଆଇଦୁ To dance or play. ଆଇଶ୍ରାଦୁ To lose a game. ଆଇଗେଲୁଚୁ To win a game. ଆଇପାଟ �Dancing and singing. ଆଇନିଦୁତୁ A holiday; a play day granted to schoolboys. ଆଇକ କଣ୍ଠୀ A dancing girl. ଆଇକାଳେଦୁ A male dancer, a gambler. ଆଇପାଟିହାଦ୍ରୀମୁ Dancing, accompanied by vocal and instrumental music. ଆଇଟ୍ଟାଟ �Play, pastime, a joke.
- t. ଆଇଂକମୁ s. n. 1. Prevention, hindrance. resistance. 2. molestation. 3. hesitation.
- s. ଆଇକମୁ s. n. A sparrow.
- t. ଆଇଗାଇସୁ s. n. Arake, used in husbandry.
- t. ଆଇପଟ୍ଟୁ s. n. An abode, a residence.
- s. ଆଇସୁ s. n. A bird. *Turdus ginginianus*.
- t. ଆଇପଚ୍ଛୁ or ଆଇଟୁ v. n. To last, to suffice.
- t. ଆଇପିଟୁଟୁ s. n. Severe pain, caused by a wound, or sore.
- s. ଆଇପମୁ s. n. 1. Pride, pomp. 2. fury.
- t. ଆଇପାଟାଳୁ s. n. *vide* ଆଇପଟ୍ଟୁ.
- t. ଆଇ adj. Female. s. n. A place. adv. There. ଆଇନାମେରୁ (from ନାମେରୁ a daughter) A woman.
- t. ଆଇଙ୍ଗଲୁ s. n. plu. Women. ଆଇଙ୍ଗାରୁ ଶୁଲୁ A man who has the voice and habits of a woman.
- s. ଆଇବରମୁ s. n. 1. A charge sounded by musical instruments. 2. the roaring of elephants. 3. the beginning. 4. pride, pomp. ମେନ୍ଦୁଅଇବରମୁ A collection of clouds.

- t. ଆଇକ s. n. Infamy.
- t. ଆଇକେଲୁ s. n. A rumour or report, generally applied to such as are of an unfavorable kind.
- t. ଆଇଦୁ v. a. 1. To play, to dance. 2. to speak, or promise. 3. to perform. v. n. To shake, to totter, to wag. ଆଇକାନୁ v. comp. To talk to oneself, to play. ଆଇଏଲୁ v. caus. To cause to play &c. ଆଇତପ୍ରୁ (from ତପ୍ରୁ to fail) To break a promise. ଆଇ is added to a great number of nouns, to give them a verbal signification; and, in such cases, takes its meaning from the noun to which it is affixed: thus, ଆଇନାମ୍ବାଦୁ (from s. ଆଇନୁ a lie) To tell lies. ଆଇଟ୍ଟାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇ a play) To play. ଆଇଲ୍ଲାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇଲ୍ଲା a corruption of ଅଲଲ waves) To be violently agitated or shaken. ଆଇଲାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇଲା dragging) To drag, or pull mutually. ଆଇଚ୍ଛକମୁଲାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇଚ୍ଛକମୁ flattery) To flatter, to cajole, to allure, to coax. ଆଇମୁଲାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇମୁ swimming) To swim. ଆଇମୁଲାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇମୁ swinging) To swing, to hang, to be in agitation. ଆଇପକ୍ଷମୁଲାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇପକ୍ଷମୁ a joke) To sport, to jest, to jeer. ଆଇପାରମୁଲାଦୁ (from s. ଆଇପାରମୁ a quarrel) To quarrel. ଆଇକତାଲାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇକତମୁ a card) To play at cards. ଆଇଟ୍ଟାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇଟୁ a bite) 1. To wrangle. 2. to come to blows; to fight as dogs. ଆଇକାନୁଦୁ (from s. ଆଇକାନୁ a dance) To dance. ଆଇଟ୍ଟାଦୁ (from t. ଆଇଟ୍ଟା a

blow) To fight, to quarrel. ஈந்தாடு (from T. ஈந்து an oil press) To press oil. குடிலாடு (from T. குடியு a blow) To fight. சுரங்கமாடு (from TUD. சுரகங்கமு chess) To play at chess. செர்செர்லாடு (from T. செர்செர anger) To be angry. ஜங்கமாடு (from T. ஜங்கமு a quarrel) To quarrel, to fight. ஜலகமாடு (from TUD. ஜலகமு ablution) To bathe. தண்டுலாடு (from T. தண்டு groping) To grope, to seekout, or search for. தச்சத்தலாடு (from T. தச்சத்த a flash) To shine, to glitter. நந்தமாடு (from T. நந்தமு the middle) To take moderate exercise on foot; applied to convalescent persons. நீதாடு (from T. நீதி waters) To bring forth a child, because water precedes the birth. பகபகலாடு (from T. பகபக a loud laugh) To laugh loudly. பாவுலாடு (from T. பாவு crawling) To crawl. பாராடு (from T. பாரி creeping) To creep. பொலாடு (from T. பொலி rolling) To roll. போட்டாடு (from T. போடு a stab) To quarrel, to fight. பாந்துலாடு (from T. பாந்தி a ball) To play with a ball. வீக்கமாட்டாடு (from T. வீக்கமாடு a dance) To dance. மாட்டாடு (from T. மாடு a word) To speak, to converse. முடிலாடு (from T. முடியு a kiss) To caress, to fondle. வரஸ்லாடு (from T. வரஸ் relationship) To treat another, in joke, as a relative. வீட்டாடு (from T. வீடு hunting) To hunt. வீவாலாடு (from

s. கீவமு *inspiration or possession*) To speak by inspiration; to be possessed by a spirit. ஸமுதாடு (from T. ஸமுதந the first signs of womanhood) To become a woman. ஸரஸ்மாடு (from s. ஸரஸ்மு a joke) To sport, jest, or jeer.

T. அடை adj. Female. *vide*. அன் - அடைவிடு
1. A female child. 2. the sister of one's husband.

T. அடைல s. n. *vide* அடை.

s. அநகமு s. n. A measure of capacity, containing about 750 cubical inches; a mercal. To the northward, this word is equivalent to a *toom*, which, in general, contains about 4 mercals.

s. அந்தி s. n. Doll, pigeon pea; *Citysuscajan*.

s. அந்தியை s. n. A lord, a master; one who is opulent.

T. அணங்கல s. n. *vide* அஷங்கல.

s. அணி s. n. A pin, or nail. adj. round, as applied to pearls only.

T. அணி s. n. A vital part; a secret. அணி தாடு 1. A man acquainted with secrets.

s. அதங்கமு s. n. 1. Disease, pain. 2 fear.

s. அதங்செநமு s. n. The act of turning fresh milk, by casting butter-milk into it.

T. அத்தாடு or அத்தாடு pro. masc. of the 3d. person. He. This word is honorifically applied to equals.

s. அததமு adj. Extended, large.

s. அததாயு s. n. A felon, thief, or murderer.

T. அதநு s. n. *vide* அதநு.

s. அதங்குதமு s. n. A large umbrella.

- s. ଆତ୍ମଚକ୍ରୁ s. n. Sunshine, heat. ଆତ୍ମଚକ୍ରାନ୍ତିମୁ A large parasol.
- s. ଆତ୍ମରମୁ s. n. Fare, freight.
- s. ଆତ୍ମିକ୍ୟମୁ s. n. Food given to a guest; hospitality. adj. Proper for a guest, hospitable.
- s. ଆତୁରମୁ s. n. 1. Haste, hurry, precipitation. 2. eagerness, avidity. ଆତୁରିଂଛୁ v. a. To hurry, to hasten. ଆତୁରପଦୁ v. n. To be in a hurry, or haste.
- s. ଆତୁରମୁ &c. adj. 1. Afflicted with disease 2. devoted to, strongly inclined to.
- r. ଆଲେଲୁ s. n. plu. The hair round the privities.
- s. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୁ s. n. 1. The soul. 2. *Brumha*, the supreme deity, and soul of the universe. 3. the body. 4. the understanding, the intellect. 5. the mind, or faculty of reason. 6. life, spirit, the vivifying soul, in opposition to the sentient one. 7. self, the abstract individual. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୁଜୀବୁ A son. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୁଜ୍ଞାଙ୍କୁ A man who possesses a perfect knowledge of the deity. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୁଯମୁ &c. adj. Belonging to one's own party, ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୁହାତୁମୁଙ୍କୁ A suicide, a self murderer. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୁକଂଚିନ୍ଦେଷୁକ୍ତାନ୍ତିମୁ To deprive oneself of the necessities of life. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୁକ୍ରୂତୁଙ୍କୁ A virtuous man. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୁତ୍ତୁଙ୍କୁ A vicious man.
- TUD. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୁମୁ s. n. *vide* ଆତୁରମୁ.
- s. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୀଯୁ s. n. A woman in her menses.
- s. ଆତ୍ମ୍ସୀଯୁଙ୍କୁ s. n. 1. The moon. 2. the name of a holy sage, the son of *Atri*.
- t. ଆଦଟୁ s. n. Satiety, satisfaction, contentment.
- || s. ଆଦରଣୀ s. n. 1. Consolation, comfort. 2. a kind reception, favorable treatment. 3. aid, support. 4. regard, respect, veneration.
- g. ଆଦରକାହର adv. In great haste, and confusion.
- s. ଆଦରମୁ s. n. *vide* ଆଦରଣୀ - ଆଦରିଂଛୁ 1. To console, comfort, or caress. 2. to respect. 3. to assist, support, or receive kindly.
- TUD. ଆଦରନ୍ତୁ s. n. 1. Protection, support, aid, refuge. 2. subsistence.
- s. ଆଦରଣ୍ଟମୁ s. n. A looking glass, or mirror.
- g. ଆଦରନ୍ତାହର adv. *vide* ଆଦରକାହର.
- g. ଆଦା s. n. *vide* ଆଦାଯମୁ.
- g. ଆଦାକାହର adv. *vide* ଆଦରନ୍ତାହର.
- s. ଆଦାଯମୁ s. n. Profit, gain, income.
- r. ଆଦି s. n. A mark left in a book, to shew the place where the reader stopped.
- s. ଆଦି adj. First, prior. s. n. 1. The beginning, the origin. 2. in compos. (&c.) et cetera. ଆଦିତାଳମୁ One of the modes by which time is measured in music. ଆଦିଵାରମୁ Sunday, so called, because it is the first day in the week. ଆଦିଵେଳେଲୁ s. n. plu. The original *Velumas*. This is the principal Soodra cast in the northern Circars, and is understood to consist of the descendants from the principal aborigines of that part of the country.
- s. ଆଦିଶ୍ୟଙ୍କୁ s. n. 1. The sun. 2. A deity of a particular class, viz. the *Adityas*, of

whom there are twelve; they are forms of Soorya, or the sun, and represent him as distinct in each month of the year.

s. அதி சீமுடை s. n. The chief of serpents, first of its kind. It is understood to have 1000 heads, upon which it supports the earth, and it forms both the couch and canopy of the god *Vishnoo*.

t. அமுக்கானு v. a. To assist, aid, or protect.

s. அதூதமு adj. Respected, respectful, honored.

s. அதீசமு s. n. 1. in grammar, Permutation, substitution. 2. an order, or command.

t. அதேசக adj. lit in the form of a cow's tail. Oval, sloping. *M. Vencaya*.

s. அதியந்தமு adv. (from s. அதி the beginning and s. அதே the end) From the beginning to the end. s. n. The beginning and the end. அதியந்தர ஹார்தூடு He who has no beginning or end, God.

s. அதிமு &c. adj. First, initial, primary.

s. அதாநமு s. n. 1. The placing or holding. 2. a ceremony performed with consecrated fire. 3. a ceremony before cohabitation, with the view to ensure conception.

s. அதாரமு s. n. 1. A prop; support; aid; protection. 2. a receptacle, location.

s. அதாரிக s. n. A centipede of a red colour.

s. அதி s. n. 1. Mental pain. 2. a pledge or pawn.

s. அதிபத்திரமு s. n. 1. Government. 2. authority.

s. அதீமுமு adj. Placed; deposited.

s. அதீர ஹார்தூடு s. n. An elephant driver.

TUD. அந s. n. (from s. அஜ் an order) 1.

An oath. 2. an adjuration. 3. a protestation. 4. a citation on the part, or in the name of the Government, to arrest any one, or to oblige one to come to justice. அந வெட்டு To adjure.

s. அநஂத s. n. The 48th year of the Hindoo cycle of sixty.

s. அநஂதகாநநமு s. n. lit. the grove of joy. Benares.

s. அநஂதஷு or அநஂதமு s. n. Happiness. joy. அநஂதவாபு முல 1. Tears of joy. அநஂதிசு To be glad.

s. அநகமுங்குழி s. n. A name of *Vusodeva* the father of *Krishna*.

s. அநகமு s. n. A large kettle drum. 2. a tabor.

s. அநகமு adj. Bent, humbled.

TUD. அநதி s. n. (from s. அஜ்) 1. An order. 2. permission, leave.

TUD. & t. அநதிசு v. a. To say, tell, or relate; applied to superiors addressing inferiors.

s. அநதமு s. n. A drum.

s. அநநமு s. n. The face, or mouth.

g. அநஷ்டாய s. n. A long gourd. *Cucurbita lagenaris*.

t. அநாலு s. n. 1. A mark or token. 2. boiled milk.

s. அநாயமு s. n. A net.

s. அநாஹமு s. n. Length, especially of cloth.

t. அநு v. n. 1. To lean, rest or recline upon. 2. to bear. 3. to drink. அநோசு v. n.

1. To cause to lean, rest, or recline upon.
2. to place against a wall &c. அனை s. n.
- A prop. அவுக்கானு v. comp. To lean, rest, or recline upon.
- த. அங்குலிட்டர் s. n. The creeping plant of the long gourd, *Cucurbita lagenaria*.
- த. அங்குலமிட்டு s. n. A semi-circular pillow.
- ச. அங்குரார்யகமு s. n. Order, method.
- த. அங்குல s. n. plu. Nails of iron &c.
- ச. அங்கிலிக் s. n. Logical philosophy; metaphysics.
- ச. அங்கு s. n. A river, a stream.
- ச. அங்காகமு s. n. A market, a shop. அங்கீ வந்து A dealer.
- ச. அங்கு or அங்கு s. n. 1. Calamity, misfortune, adversity. 2. danger, peril.
- ச. அங்குமு &c. adj. Unfortunate, afflicted.
- ச. அங்கீங்சு v.a. To accuse.
- ச. அங்காஙமு s. n. A public drinking place.
- ச. அங்கஙமு s. n. A chaplet or garland, tied to the lock of hair, which the Hindoos wear on the top of the head.
- ச. அங்கஙமு s. n. An udder.
- த. அங்கு v. a. *vide* அங்கீ.
- த. அங்கு s. n. 1. An obstacle, or prevention. 2. an arrest. 3. watching gardens or fields. *vide* அங்கு and அங்கீ.
- த. அங்கு pro. feminine, demonstrative remote. She, applied to superiors only.
- த. அங்குது v. n. To be satisfied. I believe this word to be derived from அ, a contraction of அகி *hunger*, and பாது to go.
- ச. அங்குஷநமு s. n. 'The sipping of water from the palm of the hand, as a religious

- ceremony, before or after meals.
- s. அங்குமு &c. adj. 1. Obtained, gained. 2. intimate, dear, confidential, trusted, attached.
 - s. அங்குநி s. n. 1. Gain, profit. 2. joining, binding.
 - s. அங்குநமு s. n. Refreshment, satiety.
 - s. அங்குநநமு s. n. A dress reaching from the shoulders to the feet
 - s. அங்குநமு s. n. Bathing.
 - த. அங்கூர் s. n. A heifer, two years old.
 - த. அங்கூர or அங்கூரை pro. She, that woman.
 - ச. அங்கூர or அங்கூரி s. n. (from P. ஏங்கு) Honour, character. அங்கூரிக்கூடுமுக்கானு (from த. கூடுமுக்கானு to possess) To save, or retain one's character, when attacked.
 - த. அங்கூரை s. n. *vide* அங்கூர்.
 - த. அங்கூரை s. n. A bull which is marked, and is allowed to wander at large, in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to the deity. அங்கூரை ரௌது (from த. ரௌது a rider) Siva, whose vehicle is the bull. அங்கூரைஸ்ரமு (from TUD. ஸ்ரமு a sound) One of the seven notes in music.
 - ச. அங்கூரமு s. n. 1. Ornament; decoration. 2. jewels.
 - ச. அங்கூரங்கமு s. n. Addressing, speaking.
 - ச. அங்கூரமு or அங்கூரங்கு s. n. 1. Corruption. 2. disorder, irregularity. 3. an indignity, or affront.
 - ச. அங்கூரங்கி s. n. A village of herdsmen.

- s. ఆభీరి s. n. A female of the herdsman tribe.
- s. ఆభీరుడు s. n. A herdsman.
- s. ఆభీలము &c. adj. Terrible.
- s. ఆభోగము s. n. Completion, fulness.
- s. ఆమంత్రణము s. n. Calling.
- t. ఆమద s. n. The greatest Teloogoo measurement of extent, equal to four coss, or about eight English miles.
- t. ఆమలించు v. a. To invite the bride-groom and his relations, during the celebration of a marriage.
- s. ఆమనస్యము s. n. 1. Pain. 2. the pains of child birth.
- t. ఆమని s. n. The season of spring or summer.
- s. ఆమను s. n. Mucus; bad secretions of the bowels. ఆమకట్టు A collection of mucus.
- s. ఆమయము s. n. Sickness, disease.
- s. ఆమలకము s. n. Emblie myrobalan. *Phyllanthus emblica*.
- t. ఆమవద s. n. A cake made of the pulse termed *phaseolus radiatus*, soaked in curds.
- s. ఆమిలును s. n. Flesh, meat.
- s. ఆమిలు s. n. Curd of two-milk whey.
- t. ఆము s. n. Fat.
- s. ఆముక్కను adj. 1. Clothed. 2. used.
- t. ఆముదవుచెట్టు s. n. The castor oil tree. *Palma christi*, or *Reeinus communis*. ఆముదపుషుద్ది The sediment of castor oil. ఆముదము Castor oil. ఆముదాలు Castor oil seeds.

- r. ఆమై pro. vide ఆమె.
- r. ఆమెత s. n. The act of inviting or calling.
- s. ఆమోదము s. n. 1. A perfume, floating in the air. 2. gladness; joy. ఆమోదించు To be glad.
- s. ఆమ్రాయము s. n. The Véda.
- s. ఆమ్రుము s. n. The mangoe tree.
- s. ఆమ్రేదితము s. n. Repetition, tautology.
- s. ఆమ్రుము s. n. The tamarind tree, or fruit. ఆమ్రుఖళము 1. Pepper water made with tamarinds. 2. a preparation of tamarinds.
- t. ఆముక s. n. (from t. ఆ that and t. ఆక్క an elder sister) That woman.
- t. ఆముకము s. n. The mortgage of houses, land, or other real property.
- s. ఆముతనము s. n. 1. An altar, a shed for sacrifice. 2. a house.
- s. ఆముతి s. n. 1. Future time. 2. length. 3. dignity. ఆముతికాడు A man of rank.
- s. ఆముతము adj. 1. Dependant. 2. docile. s. n. Readiness, preparation. ఆముత్తపడు To be prepared.
- t. ఆమున pro. He. the masc. honorific, demonstrative remote.
- t. ఆముప or ఆముపు pro. She. fem. honorific, demonstrative remote.
- t. ఆముము or ఆముముపట్టు s. n. A vital part.
- s. ఆమూర్మము s. n. Length.
- s. ఆమూసము s. n. 1. Fatigue. 2. trouble. 3. displeasure.
- c. ఆముత్తు s. n. 1. Convenience. 2. readiness.

- s. ଅଯୁଧମୁ s. n. 1. A weapon; an instrument; a tool. ଅଯୁଧନିଦ୍ୟ The science of arms. ଅଯୁଧକାଳ An arsenal. ଅଯୁଧଶ୍ରୀତୁ An armed man.
- s. ଅଯୁଷ୍ମ ଅଯୁଷ୍ମାନୁ s. n. Age; duration of life. ଅଯୁଷ୍ମାନୁତମୁ &c. adj. Long lived.
- s. ଅଯୁଷ୍ମନ୍ଦ୍ରୀ s. n. *vide* ଅଯୁଷ୍ମାନୁ.
- t. ଅଯୈନା This is the 3d. person sing. of the past tense of ଅଣ୍ଟୁ to become, with the final ଉ changed into ନ୍ତୁ. ଅଣ୍ଟୁ being prefixed to it, it is added to the past relative participle of any verb, to express the conditional mood. as ହେଣଣ୍ଟୁମେନା If I, thou, he, she, it, we, you, or they do.
- s. ଅଯୋଗତୁଦୁ s. n. A mixed race, descended from a Soodra man, and Vysya woman. Their business is the preparation of unguents &c.
- s. ଅଯୋଧନମୁ 1. s. n. War, battle. 2. slaughter.
- s. ଅର s. n. A shoe maker's awl or knife. *vide* TUD. ଅରେ.
- s. ଅରଂଭମୁ s. n. A beginning; the commencement. ଅରଂଭିତୁ To begin, to commence.
- t. ଅରକାଟୀ s. n. A pilot.
- s. ଅରକୁଣାଟମୁ s. n. Brass.
- t. ଅରଳ୍ଲ or ଅରଳ୍ଲା adv. Fully, completely. *vide* ଅରୁ.
- t. ଅରଳୁଚୁ v. a. To eat. ଅରଳୁଚେଜୀମୁ v. caus. To cause to eat. ଅରଳୁତୁ 1. Eating. 2. an offering to the deity. These words are in common use amongst the

- Vyshnuva sect; by others they are applied only to persons of rank.
- s. ଅରମୁଣ୍ଡମୁ s. n. A very deep well.
- t. ଅରଜିମୁ s. n. Foppishness.
- t. ଅରଟୁ s. n. Rest, repose.
- t. ଅରଟମୁ s. n. 1. The affliction of lovers, arising from separation.
- t. ଅରତି s. n. An offering of lights, or of water, turmeric, and chunam, in honor of the deity; or to any individual, to take off the supposed ill effects of evil looks. This ceremony is performed at marriages, or on other happy occasions.
- s. ଅରନାଶମୁ s. n. Water in which rice has been washed, or boiled, kept till it ferments.
- s. ଅରଭଟୁ s. n. A poetic composition, expressive of the passions of fear and anger.
- t. ଅରତୁ v. a. To inquire, seek, or search for.
- s. ଅରତମୁ s. n. Sound.
- s. ଅରତୁଳିଦୁ s. n. A watchman.
- t. ଅରାଟମୁ s. n. 1. *vide* ଅରଟମୁ. 2. violent pain, torment, anguish. ଅରାଟ ମେତୁ 1. To suffer the affliction of lovers, arising from separation. 2. to suffer violent pain, or torment.
- s. ଅରାଧନମୁ s. n. Worship, prayer. ଅରାଧନୁଚୁ To worship, to pray. ଅରାଧ୍ୟମୁ &c. adj. Worthy to be worshipped. ଅରାଧ୍ୟାଲୁ s. n. plu. A sect of Bramins who wear the lingum, and worship Siva exclusively.

- r. அலிச்வு s. n. A bivalve shell.
- s. அல்தமு s. n. An attitude in shooting; the left knee retracted, and the right knee advanced.
- t. அவு s. n. A wife. This word in composition is converted into அவை and expresses *a female* in general. அலிவங்காரு lit. those of the wife's side. Relations by marriage. அலி ஸ்ரீநகர் A wife's brother or sister.
- t. அவு s. n. plu. (from அவு a cow) Cows, kine. அலாவர் (from t. ஸ்ரீநகர் a watcher) 1. A cow herd. 2. *Vishnoo*, in his incarnation as *Krishna*, because he was then for some time a cowherd.
- s. அலுகமு s. n. 1. An esculent root. *Arum campanulatum*. 2. the creeping plant of the *Cucurbita lagenaris*.
- s. அலோகனமு or அலோகமு s. n. 1. Sight, looking. 2. light. அலோகங்கு v. a. To see or look.
- s. அலோகின s. n. 1. Looking at, or examining any thing. 2. consultation, consideration, reflexion, deliberation. 3. advice, council. 4. view, intention. This word has now become applied to the council of Government, and அலோகின கர்த்து is the usual term for a member of council. அலோகினங்கு v. a. To view, consider, consult, deliberate, or reflect.
- s. அலோகன s. n. 1. Churning. 2. a thorough enquiry அலோகினங்கு v. a. 1. To churn. 2. to inquire thoroughly.
- s. அலோகமு &c. adj. Fickle, unsteady.

- r. அணு s. n. A species of grain. vide அணு கேலு.
- r. அஷ்வரு s. n. 1. The bird or vehicle of *Vishnoo*. 2. the Tamil Alwars, of whom there are thirteen, ending with the famous *Ramanoojachary*, the founder of the religion of the Shri Vyshnavas, one of the three great Hindoo sects of the Peninsula. These thirteen Alvars are considered to have been incarnations of the attendants, arms, or instruments of *Vishnoo*, and each of them wrote a portion of the Dravida Prabundhum, or Tamil Véda, contained in 4,003 verses, which, by the sect in question, is held in veneration superior to the Sanscrit Véda, of which it is, in fact, an ancient Tamil translation.
- t. அவு s. n. 1. Low ground outside of a village. 2. mustard seed. 3. recollection. அவபாரு v. n. To come to one's recollection. அவமாநிகாய் Mangoe pickle, made with mustard seed and oil.
- r. அவட்டங்கு v. n. To inhale air; as வாங்கு ஈலிபவட்டங்கிறுதிகேவு He lived upon air. i. e. he had no means of subsistence.
- r. அவட்டிரங்கெறு s. n. A bitter acute angled cucumber.
- r. அவமு s. n. 1. Mustard seed. vide அவு. 2. a potter's kiln, for burning bricks, pots, tiles, or any earthen ware.
- s. அவரணமு s. n. The space enclosed round a house, or garden. அவரங்கு To surround or encompass.

- s. ఆవ్రము s. n. 1. A whirlpool. 2. hair naturally curled.
- r. ఆవల adv. *vide* ఆవతల.
- r. ఆవలించు v. n. To yawn, to gape. s. n. ఆవలింత Yawning.
- s. ఆవటి s. n. A range; a row.
- s. ఆవశాంచు v. n. 1. To enter into the body of another. 2. the spirit of the deity to enter into an idol.
- s. ఆవాపము s. n. 1. A basin for water round the foot of a tree. 2. sowing.
- s. ఆవాలము s. n. A basin for water round the foot of a tree.
- s. ఆవాపము s. n. A house.
- s. ఆవాహనము s. n. 1. The invocation of the deity, or of evil spirits, by mystical words. 2. the bringing down the spirit of the deity into idols.
- r. ఆవై s. n. Vapour, exhalations from the earth.
- r. ఆవిద or ఆవిడ pro. *vide* ఆవిద.
- r. ఆవిది s. n. 1. Steam or vapour. 2. the heat of the breath. ఆవిల్ఫ-పారు. Steam to rise; vapour to exhale.
- s. ఆవిభావించు or ఆవిభావిల్లు v. n. To be born.
- s. ఆవిలను adj. Foul, turbid.
- s. ఆవు s. n. A cow. చూడియావు A cow with calf. పాదియావు A milch cow. ఆవు నుపితుకు To milk a cow.
- s. ఆవుకుడు s. n. in theatrical language. A father.
- r. ఆవులించు v. n. *vide* ఆవలించు.
- s. ఆవృతము adj. Enclosed, surrounded.

- s. ఆవృత్తి s. n. in comp. *A time*, when added to any numeral; as, two times, twice; a hundred times &c.
- s. ఆవేషము s. n. 1. Haste; hurry. 2. anger.
- s. ఆవేషను s. n. Acute pain from disease.
- s. ఆవేశనము s. n. A manufactory, or work-shop.
- s. ఆవేశము s. n. 1. Inspiration by the deity. 2. possession by evil spirits. 3. fury; demoniac frenzy. ఆవేశ మువచ్చు To be inspired by the deity; to be possessed by an evil spirit.
- s. ఆవేష్టకము s. n. A hedge, fence, or enclosure.
- s. ఆవు s. n. 1. Love, attachment. 2. desire or wish of any kind; curiosity, avarice. 3. hope. ఆవపడు 1. To fall in love. 2. to desire, covet, or long for. ఆవకోలవు To allure, encourage, or give hopes. ఆవాహతుకుడు A very ambitious or avaricious man. ఆవాబంధము. 1. The bond of love. 2. consolation. 3. a spider's web. ఆవించు To love, wish, or covet. ఆవోత్సరము Expectation, hope.
- s. ఆవయము s. n. 1. Meaning, intention. 2. mind. ఆవాయే కయుడు (from s. కయ a couch) The Indian Cupid, because he reclines upon men's minds.
- s. ఆవాసించు v. a. To bless.
- s. ఆవి s. n. A serpents fang.
- s. ఆవీర్యదినము or ఆవీర్యదము s. n. A blessing, or benediction. ఆవీర్యదించు To bless, to give a benediction. ఆవీస్సు A blessing.

- s. ఆశీర్వము s. n. (from s. ఆశి a fang and s. విష poison) A serpent.
- s. ఆపుగము s. n. An arrow.
- s. ఆపుత్ర s. n. Speed.
- s. ఆకోచము s. n. The usual term of mourning on the death of a relative, or of imaginary pollution, proceeding from the birth of a child; during which the Hindoos consider themselves impure. The former is commonly termed మృత్యుకోచము, the latter జీతాకోచము.
- s. ఆశ్చర్యకు s. n. 1. Wonder, astonishment. 2. surprize. 3. admiration.
- s. ఆత్మమను s. n. 1. A religious order or distinction among bramins, of which there are four kinds. viz. 1. The student. 2. the house holder. 3. the anchorite and 4. the ascetic. 2. the abode, cell, hermitage, or retreat of an anchorite or sage.
- s. ఆత్మయము s. n. 1. An asylum, refuge, retreat, or place of safety. 2. protection, countenance, support. ఆత్మయాశుద్ధ (from s. ఆశి to eat) The god of fire, because he eats or destroys his own abode. ఆత్మయించు To take refuge with, or have recourse to another. 2. to court one's favor or protection. 3. to be dependent upon another. ఆత్మితము &c. Dependent on, or courting the great.
- s. ఆస్తిషు s. n. The 9th. of the lunar mansions.
- s. ఆస్తిషుము s. n. An embrace. ఆస్తిషించు To embrace; to clasp.

- s. ఆశ్వయుజిము or ఆశ్వినము s. n. The 7th. Teloogoo lunar month; that in which the moon's change takes place, when the sun is in *Libra*.
- s. ఆశ్వాసము s. n. 1. A chapter or section. 2. consolation.
- s. ఆశ్వినము s. n. A days journey for a horse.
- s. ఆషాధము s. n. The 4th. Teloogoo lunar month; that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Cancer*.
- TUD. ఆస s. n. *vide* ఆశ.
- s. ఆస్తక ము &c. adj. Ardently devoted to one object; diligent, active, addicted to.
- s. ఆస్తిషు s. n. Ardent attachment to one object or pursuit; inclination.
- s. ఆసనము s. n. Any thing to sit upon; a mat, tiger skin, seat, stool &c. 2. the anus.
- s. ఆసన్నము &c. adj. 1. Near, proximate. 2. ready, prepared.
- s. ఆసత్రాసము s. n. Hard breathing, from great oppression or fatigue.
- TUD. ఆసరా s. n. *vide* ఆత్మయము.
- s. ఆసవము s. n. Rum, a spirit distilled from sugar.
- s. ఆసాదించు v.a. To prepare, or keep in readiness.
- s. ఆసాను s. n. Support, prop, protection;
- s. ఆసాన్హిరా s. n. (from A. اسہار) 1. An individual. 2. an employment.
- s. ఆసారము s. n. A hard shower,
- s. ఆసినము &c. adj. Seated.

- T. అను s. n. Three sticks, in a line, fixed in the ground, on which cotton thread is placed, always passing the middle one so as to form the figure 8; this is done to prepare the warp, without entanglement, for the loom. అనుకోవి A small hollow bamboo, through which the thread is passed, when placed as above.
- s. అనురము s. n. 1. A raven. 2. a form of marriage, in which the bridegroom gives to the bride, her father, and paternal kinsmen, as much as he can afford.
- s. అసేచునకుము or అసేచునము &c. adj. Beloved; charmed.
- s. అసేదా s. n. (from P. adj. శ్రూర్) Rest, refreshment.
- s. అస్త్రారము s. n. 1. Basis, ground, foundation. 2. support, countenance.
- s. అస్త్రరణము s. n. 1. An elephant's housings; a painted cloth or blanket worn on his back. 2. a mat or carpet.
- T. అస్తి s. n. Property, effects, wealth, capital, riches, estate. అస్తికాణు. A rich person; a rich ryot.
- s. అస్తికుడు s. n. A man who acknowledges the existence of a god, in opposition to నాస్తికుడు An atheist.
- s. అస్తిష్ట s. n. Regard, fondness.
- s. అస్త్రానము or అస్త్రాని s. n. 1. A hall of audience. 2. a court of justice. 3. the assembled court of a prince.
- s. అస్తికను s. n. A weapon peculiar to *Indra*.
- s. అస్త్రదను s. n. 1. Place, room. 2. situation. 3. basis, ground, authority. 4. support.

- s. అప్యుము s. n. The face or mouth.
- s. అప్రము s. n. Blood.
- s. అపూవనియము s. n. One of the three consecrated fires in the grand Hindoo sacrifice. It is lighted from the householder's perpetual fire, and is prepared for receiving oblations.
- s. అపూవము s. n. War, battle, carnage.
- s. అపో interj. denoting Wonder, sorrow, gladness.
- s. అపోరము s. n. 1. Food, nourishment. 2. taking, conveying.
- s. అప్పెనము s. n. A trough near a well, for watering cattle.
- s. అపొకజ్యురము s. n. An intermittent fever.
- s. అపొతుండికుడు s. n. A snake catcher, a juggler.
- s. అపూర్ణమి s. n. Offering oblations, with fire.
- s. అప్పేవరుపుషిక s. n. Boasting, vaunting.
- s. అప్పుక్రియలు s. n. Religious duties, performed in the day-time.
- s. అప్ప్యు or అప్ప్యుముము s. n. A name, an appellation.
- s. అప్ప్యునము s. n. A summons; calling.
- s. అయ్యరణము s. n. 1. Imputation of adultery. 2. abuse by such imputation.
- s. అప్పుకుడు s. n. A gambler.
- s. అంత్రీపము s. n. 1. Censure, blame, reproach. 2. a criticism. 3. objection. 4. a question. అంత్రీపంచ To criticise, to object, to question. నిర్మాత్రేపము Above all question, blame, or reproach.

ఓ The third letter in the Teloogoo alphabet. It is often prefixed to words beginning with consonants, instead of the long vowel ఔ, (the indeclinable adjective pronoun *This*) in which case the following consonant is doubled; thus, ఈకాలను is often written ఇక్కాలను. *This time.*

T. ఇంట adv. 1. Hereafter. 2. more.

T. ఇంట adv. 1. Yet; still. 2. more.

T. ఇంకు v. n. To evaporate, or dry up.

S. ఇంకు s. n. 1. Any thing moveable, or locomotive. 2. a hint, sign, or gesture.

TUD. ఇంకలను s. n. (from s. ఇంగాలను)
1. Fire. 2. charcoal.

S. ఇంగాలను s. n. Charcoal.

S. ఇంగితను s. n. 1. A hint, sign, or gesture. 2. inquiry, research. 3. motion.

TUD. ఇంగిలను or ఇంగితికను s. n. (from s. హింగిత) Vermilion.

T. ఇంగిలయి s. n. A sort of fish.

TUD. ఇంకువ or ఇంకువు s. n. (from s. హింగు) Assafetida.

T. ఇంచు adj. Of, or belonging to, the sugar-cane. ఇంచుపాలుతలి (from T. పాలు milk and T. తలి the sea) One of the seven seas, viz. that of the juice of sugar-cane. ఇంచుబోది or ఇంచుబోసి (from T. బోది or బోసి in compos. a woman) A woman, because the poets compare

the fair sex to the sugar-cane. ఇంచు మూలు (from మూలు a tree) The sugar-cane. ఇంచువిల్మణు (from విల్ము a bow) The Indian Cupid, whose bow is made of sugar-cane. *vide* ఇంజువు.

T. ఇంచుక adj. Very little.

T. ఇంచుఖించేను v. n. (from ఇంచుక very little, ఖించు to exceed, and ను to become) To be a little on either side of a certain limit, as regards quantity, or time ఇంచుఖించేగా On either side of a certain limit, as regards quantity, or time.

T. ఇండెబాయు v. n. To be cracked, or split.

T. ఇంత An indeclinable adjective and substantive pronoun. 1. So, so many, so much, such. 2. this, as many as this, as much as this, such as this. It is the proximate of అంత q. v. This word is sometimes used in the plural; as ఇంతలుస్తులు. Eyes such as these. *Munoo Churnitra.* ఇంతఁషిపనులు So many great affairs as these. ఇంతే This is all. ఇంతాలంత (from ఇంత and అంత) used with a negative, denotes that the quantity, number, or quality is inexpressible.

ఇంకుప్రద్విప్యాస ఇంతాలంతాదు lit. The distress which he has suffered is neither this, nor that much. It is not possible to describe how much distress he has suffered. ఇంకట. The inflected ablative of ఇంత. 1. During this; in the mean time. 2. from this time, henceforward, for the future. *vide* అంతాదు - ఇం



CSL

- s. ఇంఫెట్ ed adj. Such. *vide* అంతటి.
- T. ఇంటి s. n. A woman.
- a. ఇంట్లు pro *vide* ఇంత.
- T. ఇంది interj. 1. Come here. 2. here it is; hold. ఇండండి is used honorifically for ఇంద.
- T. ఇందఃక or ఇందాక adv. 1. As far as this, until this time. 2. just before this time. The proximate of అందః q. v.
- T. ఇందఱు indef. pro. So many.
- s. ఇంది or ఇందిరి s. n. *Lutchmi*, the goddess of prosperity, and wife of *Vishnoo*. ఇందికగఁడు (from s. వర a husband) *Vishnoo*.
- s. ఇందిందిరము s. n. A large black bee, or beetle.
- s. ఇందినరము s. n. The blue lotus, *Nymphaea cerulea*.
- T. ఇందు pro. defective. This; the proximate of అందు q. v. adv. Here.
- s. ఇందుఁడు s. n. The moon.
- T. ఇందువుచెట్టు s. n. The clearing-nut plant, *strychnos potatorum*. *vide* అంబు పుండను.
- s. ఇందుభవు s. n. The fifth lunar mansion.
- s. ఇందుఁ రము s. n. lit. the day of the moon. Monday.
- s. ఇందుగ రము s. n. The fire-fly.
- s. ఇందుజీలము s. n. 1. Juggling. 2. enchantment.
- s. ఇందుల వ్రకుము s. n. A disease, arising from lice, which destroys the hair.
- s. ఇందులుము s. n. 1. Any of the five senses. 2. any of the passions. 3. the seminal fluid.

- s. ఇంద్రుఁడు s. n. *Indra*, the deity presiding over *Swurga*, or the Hindoo paradise, and over the secondary divinities. He is also regent of the east quarter, and is more particularly the deity of the atmosphere, corresponding in many respects with the Grecian *Aegeus*. ఇందుజితు (from s. జిత్త conquest) The son of *Ravana*, king of Ceylon; so called, because he defeated *Indra*. ఇందువుస్య The bow of *Indra*; the Iris, or rain-bow. ఇందుర్శిలను The saphire. ఇందుర్ణి The wife of *Indra*. ఇందుముఖను (from s. అముఖ a weapon) The rain-bow. ఇందురి (from s. ఉరి an enemy) A giant. ఇందువరజుఁడు (from s. అవరజి a younger brother) *Vishnoo*.
- s. ఇంధనను s. n. Small sticks for fuel. *vide* ఇంధను.
- T. ఇంధు adj. Agreeable, delicious.
- T. ఇంట - ఇంటలు or ఇంట నొఱట adv. In future, henceforward, hereafter.
- TUD. ఇంట s. n. (from s. ఇంట్) A house.
- T. ఇంటు adv. Here; the proximate of ఇంట q. v.
- TUD. ఇంటు s. n. (from s. హింటు) Frost. *vide* ఇంటు.
- T. ఇంటించు v. n. 1. To grin, to shew the teeth. 2. to neigh. ఇంటింపు 1. A. grin. 2. neighing.
- T. ఇంపు v. n. To be decocted. 2. to be evaporated, or dried up. ఇంపించు To prepare rice with such a quantity of

water, as nearly evaporates by the time the rice is boiled.

- T. ఇసురు s. n. 1. A sprout, or young leaf.
2. the gum. *vide* ఇసురు - ఇసురుగూరు (from కూర a curry) Curry, generally made of young vegetables, without any tamarind juice in it. ఇసురువోది or ఇసురువోణి (from వోది or వోణి in compos. a woman) A young woman, because she is compared to a tender leaf. ఇసుర్పు To bud, to sprout, to shoot forth. ఇసమించు To cause to bud &c.
- T. ఇస్తి v. a. To pull, to drag, to draw. ఇస్తులాట Mutual pulling. ఇస్తులాడు To pull mutually, to drag each other.
- T. ఇచ్చెతు adv. (from ఈ this and తు a place) Here. It is the proximate of అ తు q. v.
- T. ఇచ్చుకను s. n. 1. Flattery. 2. coaxing, wheedling, cajoling. ఇచ్చుకనులాడు To flatter, coax, wheedle, cajole, or allure.
- T. ఇచ్చుగించు v. n. To consent; to agree.
- T. ఇచ్చు v. a. To give. This verb is irregular in the infinitive, and 2d. person of the affirmative imperative. In the former, it makes ఇచ్చు or ఇయ్య to give; in the latter, ఇయ్య give thou, and ఇచ్చుం ది give ye. *Vide* grammar for the other forms. This verb, affixed to the infinitive of any other, denotes to allow, to permit; as, వాణ్ణునాదగ్గిరికిరానిట్లుయ్య Allow him to come near me. వాడునన్నపోనియ్య లేదు He would not permit me to go. ఇచ్చిత్తుక్కొను (from తుచ్చుక్కొను to take) lit.

giving and taking. 1. Lending and borrowing. 2. mutual connexion, by inter-marriage.

- T. ఇచ్చుట - ఇచ్చు or ఇచ్చుట adv. *vide* ఇచ్చట.
- S. ఇచ్చు s. n. 1. Wish, desire. 2. love. 3. will, pleasure. ఇచ్చుయించు To wish, desire, or love. ఏచ్చు రా adv. According to one's own pleasure; at liberty.
- G. ఇజ్జోఫూ s. n. (from A. اضافہ) 1. An increase or augmentation. 2. a surplus or profit.
- G. ఇజ్జోరా s. n. (from A. اجارہ) An income of variable amount, rented for a fixed sum; a farm; a rent. ఇజ్జోరాడు A renter or farmer. ఇజ్జోరాజేయు To rent or farm.
- G. ఇజ్జోరు s. n. (from P. ازار) Long drawers, or trowsers; such as are worn by Mussulmans, or Hindoo dancing women.
- T. ఇజ్జుకు s. n. Distress, misfortune, trouble.
- S. ఇజ్జుడు s. n. The planet Jupiter, the preceptor of the gods.
- T. ఇట adv. Here, in this place. the proximate of అట q. v.
- TUD. ఇట్లె s. n. (from s. ఇష్టుకా) A brick.
- T. ఇటు particle. 1. Here. 2. this. 3. so. *vide* అటు-ఇటువంటి Like this; such as this.
- T. ఇష్టులము adj. Great.
- T. ఇష్టీ adj. pro. Such; like this, the proximate of అట్టి q. v.
- T. ఇష్టులు - ఇట్లా - ఇట్లాకు or ఇట్లు adv. Thus, in this manner; so, in a manner

such as this; the proximate of ଅନ୍ତର୍ଗୀତ୍ୟ q. v.

- s. ଦୁଃ s. n. 1. The wife of *Booddha* and daughter of *Itchivakoo*. 2. the left nostril. 3. a sacrificial vessel.

- t. ଭାବିଯୁ v. n. To be split or cracked. ଭାବିଷିଷ୍ଟ ପଦ୍ମ To fall to pieces. ଭାବିଯାଣ୍ଟୁ To demolish.

- t. ଭାବୁ v. a. 1. To give. 2. to place or put. ଭାବୁକ୍ତିନୁ To place for one's own use.

- t. ଭାବନୁ s. n. Difficulty; trouble; misfortune.

- t. ଭାବେନ s. n. A cake made of flour, and boiled in steam.

- s. ଭାବିଷ୍ଟରମ୍ଭୁ adv. Hereafter.

- t. ଭାବେଦୁ pro. He. applied honorifically. it is the proximate of ଅତେଦୁ q. v.

- s. ଭାବରମ୍ଭୁ &c. adj. Other; different.

- s. ଭାବକଥ୍ୟ s. n. Unmeaning or nonsensical discourse.

- s. ଭାବିଷ୍ଟନମ୍ବୁ s. n. 1. History; traditional accounts of former events; ancient legends.

- t. ଭାବୁଦି s. n. Brass. adj. Brazen.

- s. ଭାବୁଧି s. n. An unchaste woman.

- s. ଭାବୁରୁଦ୍ଧୁ s. n. A traveller.

- t. ଭାବି pro. 1. She. 2. it. 3. this, the proximate of ଅଦି q. v. ଭାବିଗାତୁଂଦୁ (from

- t. କା the infinitive of ଅବୁ to become, and t. କେଂଦୁ to be) lit. to be in this way.

1. To be in such a strange, unusual, or disordered state, as one finds it difficult to describe. 2. to feel an extraordinary or unaccountable sensation.

- t. ଭାବିର୍ଗ୍ୟ or ଭାବୁର୍ଗ୍ୟ interj. 1. Look here..

2. here it is. the proximate of ଅଦିର୍ଗ୍ୟ q. v.

t. ଭାବୁରୁ The masc. and fem. of the neuter numeral ଦୋଷୁ Two, whether used as an adjective or substantive. When the final vowel is lengthened, or pronounced with emphasis, or when ନ୍ତ୍ରୀ is added to this word, it denotes Both.

t. & TUD. ଭାବୈପୁ adv. (from t. ଭାବୁ this and TUD. ଦେବ a side) On this side; here.

s. ଭାବୁରୁ &c. adj. Clean; clear; bright; splendid.

s. ଭାବୁରୁମ୍ଭୁ s. n. vide ଭାବୁରୁନମ୍ବୁ.

s. ଭାବୁରୁନମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from A. ایام) 1. A present or gift. 2. an alienation by Government, to an individual, of the whole of the revenue payable to them from a defined portion of land.

t. ଭାବୁରୁନମ୍ବୁ s. n. vide ଭାବୁରୁନମ୍ବୁ.

s. ଭାବୁରୁଦ୍ଧୁ s. n. 1. The sun. 2. a master. 3. the name of a king.

t. ଭାବୁରୁଦ୍ଧୁ adj. Double, two fold. ଭାବୁରୁଦ୍ଧୁ ଦିଂଚୁ v. a. To double.

t. ଭାବୁରୁନମ୍ବୁଦ୍ଧୁ s. n. lit. a second grandson. A great grandson. ଭାବୁରୁନମ୍ବୁରାଲୁ A great grand daughter.

t. ଭାବୁରୁଳୁଖୁ adv. Twice.

t. ଭାବୁରୁମ୍ଭୁକ୍ତେତ୍ରୀ adv. Twice as much.

t. ଭାବୁରୁମ୍ଭୁ s. n. Iron. ଭାବୁରୁ inflected adj. Iron. ଭାବୁରୁପଦଂମୁଲୁ Iron pivots, placed in the wall, upon which the hinge of a door or shutter turns. ଭାବୁରୁଗ୍ରାଲୁନୁ An iron chain. ଭାବୁରୁତି ଟ୍ରେମୁ Iron rust, iron dross. ଭାବୁରୁଦ୍ଧୁର୍ଦ୍ଧୁ An iron mace. ଭାବୁରୁଲାରୁ An iron ram-rod.

- r. ఒన్న adj. pro. collective, in the neuter gender. So many, as many as this. It is the proximate of అన్న q. v.
- r. ఒమ్మాయు A numeral adj. or sub. Two hundred. When inflected as a subs. it makes ఒమ్మాటి.
- r. ఒప్పు చెట్లు s. n. A tree, *Bassia latifolia*. The oil expressed from its seeds is used for lamps; and the husk of the seeds, after the oil is expressed, is ground into flour, and used as soap, for washing the body.
- r. ఒప్పు వూరాజునాలు s. n. plu. (from ఒప్పు వూరా the flowers of the *Bassia*, రాజు a king, and s. అన్నము food) A particular kind of fine rice, which has a perfume resembling that of the flowers of the *Bassia*.
- r. ఒప్పించు v. caus. To cause to give; the causal form of ఒచ్చు q. v.
- r. ఒప్పుము adv. (from ఈ this and ము in compos. time) Now; at this time. It is the proximate of అప్పుడు q. v. and admits, like it, of inflexion. ఒప్పుటినాట్లు The people of these days. ఒప్పుటేవచ్చినాటు He is just come.
- r. ఒప్పు చెట్లు s. n. vide ఒప్పు చెట్లు - ఒప్పు సారా A spirituous liquor, distilled from the flowers of the *Bassia latifolia*.
- r. ఒప్పుంది s. n. 1. Distress, calamity, difficulty. 2. a period of distress &c. 3. ambiguity.
- r. ఒప్పుండిగాండు s. n. A bear. *M. Vencayah*.
- r. ఒప్పుంది adj. vide ఒప్పుముది.
- s. ఒభ్రము s. n. An elephant. ఒభ్రి A female elephant.

- s. ఒభ్యకు &c. adj. Rich, opulent.
- r. ఒముడు v. n. To be held, contained, or comprised, within a certain limit of extent, or space of time. ఒముడ్చు v. a. 1. To hold, retain, or include, within a certain limit of extent or space of time. 2. to abridge, retrench, or abbreviate. ఒముడుకొను To reserve within oneself.
- r. ఒముది adj. vide ఒముషది.
- r. ఒన్నలు s. n. 1. A house. 2. favor. 3. a favorable conjuncture.
- r. ఒమ్మకొను v. a. To consent. ఒమ్మకొలువు v. caus. To cause to consent.
- s. ఒరి s. n. 1. The goddess of speech; speech. 2. ardent spirit. 3. water. 4. the earth.
- s. ఒరవ్వుదము s. n. A flash of lightning; the fire attending a thunderbolt.
- r. ఒరవు s. n. A house, an abode.
- r. ఒరిందు v. a. To shine.
- c. ఒరింటాలు s. n. (from A. ارسال) A remittance.
- s. ఒరింణము s. n. A violent wind, a tempest.
- r. ఒరు adj. 1. Two. 2. both. ఒరుఁఁలంకు ఎ or ఒరుఁఁఁ రు Both sides. ఒరుగోరు (from గోరు the inhabitants share) Both the Government and the inhabitants' share of the produce. ఒరుఁఁలుష్క తు A twice ploughed field. ఒరుత్తికి or ఒరుత్తికి (from త్తి three, an obsolete word, now applied only to the trey in dice.) Six. ఒరుదూములే As much land as requires two tooms of grain to sow it. ఒరు

నాల్లు (from నాల్లు *four*) Eight. ఇనువది (from పది *ten*) Twenty. ఇనువాయిష్క్రు (from T. నాల్లు *the mouth*, and TUD. వృ *a bird*) A bird with two heads. ఇర్చురు Two. &c. ఇనులై Twenty.

T. ఇన్నకు s. n. The neighbourhood, the vicinity. adj. Neighbouring, adjoining. ఇన్నకుపాన్నకు s. n. The neighbours. adj. Neighbouring. The first part of this phrase refers to those on the right hand or behind ; the other to those on the left, or in front.

T. ఇన్నకుడుచెట్టు s. n. A tree. *Dalbergia sisu*.

T. ఇన్నలు s. n. plu. Darkness.

T. ఇన్నస s. n. A measure of capacity, equal to half a *toom*.

T. ఇంటి s. n. Smallness, littleness.

T. ఇంటిచు v. a. 1. To be united or joined with. 2. to be squeezed, crushed, or smashed. 3. to be reduced to powder.

T. ఇంటుకు or ఇంటించు v. a. To press, squeeze, or crush, between two substances. 2. to insert with difficulty. s. n. Strait; difficulty; distress; narrowness.

ఇలకంది Strait, difficulty, distress. ఇలకటుకు or ఇలకాటుకు Straitness, narrowness, closeness. ఇంటికొను - ఇంటుకొను or ఇంటుక్కొను To get oneself inserted or entangled; as ఉన్నోగ్గుములో ఇంటుకొను. To get oneself appointed to a situation. తొందలలో ఇంటుక్కొను To be entangled in difficulty. ఇంటుకు మూను (from మూను wood) Two pieces

of timber, placed perpendicularly in the ground, so near to each other as to admit men, but to exclude cattle, from passing between them, into the premises which they are intended to guard.

T. ఇంతును s. n. The axle tree.

T. ఇంతై s. n. A deer.

T. ఇంతింటలు s. n. plu. Staring.

s. ఇంటలు s. n. The earth. ఇలావతి (from పతి a lord) A king.

T. ఇలకటుచు v. a. To gnash the teeth.

T. ఇలక్కోది s. n. An old cricket.

T. ఇలవరము s. n. A hut without walls.

G. ఇలాటా s. n. (from A. علّا) 1. Dependence, relation, connexion. 2. charge, possession.

s. ఇలి or ఇంకము s. n. A rat. *M. Vencaya*. ఇలిపాంచ లాము Rats-bane.

T. ఇలుకు s. n. 1. The cramp. 2. a sprain నాట ఇలుకుబట్టునది The cramp has seized me.

T. ఇల్లావల్లి, s. n. 1. A tell-tale. 2. backbiting.

T. ఇల్లు s. n. 1. A house. This word is irregular in its inflexions. In the inflexion sing. it makes ఇంల్లు; and in the nom. plu. ఇంల్లు. The dative sing. of this word, ఇంల్లుసు, when added to any of the cardinal numbers, expresses the corresponding English numeral with the word *each* prefixed to it; as, పంట ఎం లేకపడి రాలుయిచ్చినాను I gave ten pagodas to each forty. గజముబకట్టంలేకయొంత How much *each* single yard ? But when the

numeral to which it is affixed is the nominative to the verb, it expresses the word *about*; as నల భైయంటికివచ్చినారు About forty came. The inflected ablative ఇంట, added to numerals, denotes *by*, as నాలు గంటకుణించు Multiply by four. ఇంటి—*పేరు* lit. a house name. Every family has what is called a house name, generally taken from that of their village, profession, or office, and resembling our surname; only that it is prefixed, instead of affixed, to the proper name. ఇల్లుకట్టి (from కట్టు to tie) To build a house. ఇలువరస (from వరస a range or row) Family, race, generation, pedigree. ఇల్లాలు (from లీలు a wife) lit. the mistress of a house, or family. 1. A married woman whose husband is alive. 2. a chaste or virtuous wife. 3. a matron.

T. ఇవతల adv. 1. This side. 2. hereafter.

3. nearer. the proximate of అవతల q. v.

TUD. ఇవను క. n. (from s. హాము) Frost. ఇవముసూడు (from t. సూడు an enemy) The sun. *vide* ఇంను.

T. ఇవరు s. n. A shoot or sprout.

s. ఇషును s. n. *vide* లిక్కయుజిను.

s. ఇషుక s. n. 1. A painter's brush. 2. a blade of grass. 3. a reed or pen.

a. ఇషు *vide* ఇటు - ఇషువంటి Like this, such as this.

s. ఇషువు s. n. An arrow. ఇషుధి (from s. ధి that holds) A quiver. ఇష్ట్వ పను (from s. ఆస that throws) A bow.

s. ఇష్ట్క s. n. *vide* ఇటిక.

s. ఇష్ట్ము s. n. 1. Wish; desire. 2. pleasure; will. 3. love; fondness. 4. an act of sacrifice; an offering. adj. 1. Beloved, fond of. 2. desired. 3. agreeable. ఇష్ట్ గోపి An agreeable company. ఇష్టోలాపను Agreeable conversation.

s. ఇష్ట్ s. n. 1. Wish, desire, inclination. 2. a sacrifice.

r. ఇసుక s. n. Sand. adj. Sandy. ఇసుకతిన్నె - ఇసుకదిన్నె or ఇసుకదిన్య 1. A sand bank. 2. hillocks of sand. 3. an island of alluvial formation. ఇసుకదొండు A kind of fish.

r. ఇసువుంత adj. Small; minute.

r. ఇసుభు s. n. plu. A species of winged ant, which flies to the light, generally in the evening, after rain. It is easily caught in swarms, and being deprived of its wings, is fried and eaten by the lower classes of Hindoos, who esteem it a delicacy. I believe it is the *Termes* in a particular state.

r. ఇస్ట్సి interj. expressive of Disgust, pain, or sorrow.

g. ఇస్తువ or ఇస్తుత s. n. Property; estate.

s. ఇషాము s. n. 1. The present world; our present state or existence; in opposition to పరము A future state.

s. ఇశ్చరు s. n. The sugar-cane. ఇశ్చరువు A plantation of sugar-cane. ఇశ్చరుకరాసనుఁడు or ఇశ్చర్షసాయనుఁడు The Indian Cupid, because his bow is of sugar-cane. ఇశ్చరుకాకటను or ఇశ్చరుకాకినను Ground fit for the cultivation of sugar-cane. *vide* ఇంచు.

s. ఇంద్రాయ్మండు s. n. The first monarch in the line of *Soorya*, or the sun, which commenced with the second *Yooga*, or age of the Hindoos.

శా



శా 1. The fourth letter in the Teloogoo alphabet. 2. the indeclinable proximate demonstrative pronoun This: as శాతల్లి This mother. శాక్తాదుషులు. These sons.

T. శంత్రవాణు s. n. (from శంత q. v. & వాణు *he*) A toddy-drawer; any individual of that cast whose profession it is to extract the juice of the date, palmyra, or cocoa-nut tree. They are often employed as palankeen bearers.

T. శాకద adv. *vide* భక్త.

T. శాకు v. n. *vide* భంస.

T. శాకువ s. n. Dampness, wetness.

T. శాక్తె s. n. A feather.

T. శాకె pro. fem. *vide* శాపె.

T. శాచీ s. n. A fly. శాచీతలి (from T. తలి *a tiger*) A spider. శాచీలమునురుక్కొన్న డ The flies fixed or settled. lit. covered.

T. శాచీ s. n. 1. Giving; a gift. 2. generosity. *vide* శాచి and భంస.

T. శాచు v. a. To lose. v. n. To be subordinate or subject to another.

T. శాచ్చెరుల adj. (from T. చెయ్యి *the hand or arm*) Lean-armed, wither-armed.

T. శాచుకపోతు v. n. (from శాచుక a derivative from T. శాను *to bring forth* and T. పోతు *to go*) To miscarry, to have

a premature birth. This word is applied to animals only, not to the human species.

T. శాచుతె s. n. A spear; a barbed dart.

S. శాచ్చులు s. n. A master or lord.

T. శాచద adv. Here. *vide* భక్త. శాచంతోతు (from T. పోతు *to go*) To retire, to retreat.

T. శాచిలాలుబడు v. n. To stop or halt, from weariness in walking.

T. శాచిశవాణు s. n. *vide* శంత్రవాణు.

S. శాచితము adj. Praised, commended, applauded.

T. శాచు s. n. 1. Age. 2. time of life. 3. puberty. 4. pawn, mortgage. adj. Equal. మాయాడేవి How old are you? శాచు బిగులు or మారు (from T. బిగులు or మారు *to exceed*) To exceed the prescribed age, as regards that fixed for the investiture of bramins with the sacred thread, or for the marriage of females. Women, amongst the superior casts of Hindoos, are generally married, before the age of puberty. వాణునామయాడా Is he equal to me? శాచుపెట్లు (from T. పెట్లు *to place*) To mortgage.

T. శాచుచు v. a. *vide* శాచ్చు.

T. శాచుముంత s. n. (from T. శాచు to draw and T. ముంత a small earthen pot) An earthen pot, in which milk is usually drawn from the cow.

T. శాచేరు v. n. (from T. శాచు age and T. పోతు *to attain*) 1. To reach the age of puberty. 2. to be effected, accomplished, or fulfilled. శాచేర్చు v. a. To fulfill, accomplish, or effect.



CSL

- T. కుడ్చు v. a. To draw, pull, or drag. కుదురు or కుడ్చు 1. Pulling, dragging. 2. hard breathing previous to death. 3. a pain in the side. 4. the contraction of a limb. నీట్లనిందాయామ్య సాతున్నది The water runs with great force. కుదిశించు or కుడ్చించు v. caus. 1. To cause to draw &c. 2. to procrastinate, to put off.
- T. కుంత adj. Of or belonging to the date tree. కుంతకల్లు Toddy, the fermented liquor drawn from the date tree. s. n. 1. Swimming. 2. the act of bringing forth, as applied to animals only, not to the human species. కుంతకాయ 1. A canoe formed from the trunk of the palmyra tree. 2. a long gourd, dried, used in swimming. కుంతగొట్టు (from కొట్టు to beat) To swim.
- T. కుత గాడు - కుతండు or కుతను pro. He, this man, used honorifically; it is the proximate of ఆత గాడు q. v.
- s. కుఠి s. n. Calamity of season; as drought, excessive rain &c.
- T. కుదర s. n. The east wind.
- T. కుండu v. n. To swim. కుండులాడు (from T. లాడు q. v.) To swim. s. n. The date tree. కుండులాట (from T. లాట playing) Swimming, sporting in water.
- s. కుడ్చుకు ము or కుడ్చుకు ము &c. adj. Such, like, similar.
- T. కునుతుడుక s. n. A blade of long grass, of which brooms are made.
- s. కును v. a. 1. To produce, as fields of grain. 2. to bring forth young, applied

- to animals only, not to the human species. కునికమూత్ర A cow about to calve.
- T. కునె s. n. The fibre of a leaf.
- T. కుబి s. n. A nit.
- T. కువి pro. fem. demonstrative She; applied to superiors only; it is the proximate of ఆవి q. v.
- s. కుపు s. n. Will, desire, volition.
- T. కువిక or కువిదె pro. She, this woman; it is the proximate of ఆమిద q. v.
- T. కువించి s. n. Wet, moist.
- T. కువె pro. vide కువి.
- T. కుమున pro. He, this man; the masc. honorific demonstrative, proximate of ఆమున q. v.
- T. కుముష or కుముషు pro. She, this woman; the fem. honorific demonstrative, proximate of ఆమున q. v.
- T. కురుకు ము s. n. A bush.
- und. కురపుము s. n. (from s. కుర్చ్చి) Envy, spite, malice.
- T. కురాలు adj. numeral (from T. కురు two and T. లిఱు six) Twelve.
- T. కురికలు s. n. plu. 1. Pieces, bits, remnants, slices. 2. sprouts, shoots.
- s. కురితము adj. 1. Said, told. 2. despatched, sent.
- T. కురు s. n. 1. A nit. 2. flesh, meat. adj. 1. Two. 2. low, mean. pro. You. కురుఎవ or కురైన. A comb for extracting nits or lice. కురైను (from T. ఎవుఁ the voice) A low voice. కుడ్చు To comb out nits.
- T. కురుదారు adv. Freely, at liberty.

- s. శస్తును s. n. A sore, a wound.
- s. శస్తువ్యు s. n. vide శస్తుసును
- t. శస్తురత్మలు s. n. plu. More or less.
- t. శస్తులు s. n. Whistling. శస్తులేయు (from t. లేయు to throw) To whistle.
- t. శస్తులకులు v. n. vide భలకులు.
- t. శస్తులూ - శస్తులు or శస్తులును adv. Thus, so, in this manner; the proximate of లో &c. q. v.
- t. శస్తులు v. n. To die, to lose life.
- t. శస్తులుతు s. n. Courage.
- t. శస్తులు adv. vide భవతల.
- t. శస్తులు s. n. A gift. vide శస్తు.
- t. శస్తు ప్రో. Thou.
- t. శస్తులమూను s. n. (from t. శస్తులు gifts and t. మూను a tree) The fabulous tree in *Indra's* heaven, which yields whatever is desired.
- s. శస్తునెడు s. n. *Eesha*, a name of the god *Siva*, who is also the guardian of the north east; hence that point is termed శస్తున్యమూల.
- s. శస్తుడు s. n. A lord or master. 2. vide శస్తునెడు.
- s. శస్తురు s. n. The eleventh year of the Hindoo cycle of sixty.
- s. శస్తురథి s. n. *Parvati* the wife of *Siva*.
- s. శస్తురుడు s. n. 1. *Siva*. 2. god, the supreme being. 3. a lord, a master.
- s. శస్తువు s. n. The shaft of the plough.
- s. శస్తువుతయును s. n. (from s. శస్తు వు love and s. తయు three) The three strongest affections of mankind viz. 1st conjugal affection. 2d. the love of mo-

- ney. 3d. paternal affection.
- s. శస్తుతు adj. Slight, small, little.
- s. శస్తుక s. n. 1. A reed for writing. 2. a painter's brush.
- t. శస్తుదించు v. a. To hate, abhor, or dislike. శస్తుదించు Dislike, hatred.
- TUD. శస్తుపురుషు s. n. (from s. శస్తురు) The supreme being.
- s. శస్తువు s. n. Wish, desire, inclination.
- s. శస్తువుగము s. n. 1. A wolf. 2. a division of the drama.
- s. శస్తుయము s. n. 1. An eye. 2. sight, looking.
- s. శస్తుయీక s. n. A female fortune teller.

శ్రీ

—*—

- శ్రీ The fifth letter in the Teloogoo alphabet.
- t. శ్రంగించు v. n. 1. To endeavour. 2. to be ready, or prepared.
- t. శ్రంపువు s. n. A marriage portion, or dowry; the peculiar property of a woman, given to her at her marriage by her father-in-law, or other relatives.
- t. శ్రంగరము s. n. A ring. శ్రంగరముతేలు (from తేలు a finger) The ring finger, that next the little one.
- r. శ్రంగాది s. n. A disease amongst cattle, arising from their grazing on the sprouts of cut *Jonnaloo*, the great millet or *Holcus Saccharatus*; or from their eating the leaves of the castor oil tree, *Palma Christi*.

- T. ఉంచు v. a. (from ఉండు to be q. v.) 1. To place, to put. 2. to keep, to retain, to preserve. 3. to leave. ఉంచికొను v. comp. To keep or retain for one's own use; to entertain in a service or employment. ఉండించు v. caus. 1. To cause to place, put &c. 2. to stop. వార్షియుద్యోగమలో ఉంచినాను I placed him in the service. ఈతుస్తఃకముతెబల్లు మాడంచు Put this book upon the table. ఈరూప లుసివద్దంచు Keep this money with you. వావితంత్రి వానికినిండా అస్తించినాఁడు His father left him much property. ఉంచుకొన్నది A kept woman, a concubine.
- s. ఉంచుము s. n. The gleaning of grain.
- T. ఉంఱ or ఉండ s. n. 1. A round earthen ball, a pellet. 2. a pill. ఉంఱవిల్లు A pellet-bow. ఉండబీట్లుపేయు To ballot.
- T. ఉండు v. n. 1. To be, to exist. 2. to reside or remain. This verb governing the dative case, expresses the English verb *to have, or possess.* వాడుయం తోతున్నాడా Is he at home? మితంత్రి ఉండ్నాడా Is your father alive? హేనుఅ కూడములో పదిదినముల. ఉంటేని I remained in that village ten days. నాసుపట్టుములో పొంత యాల్చుతున్నది I have my own house in town.
- ఉన్నట్టేడంది adv. Suddenly. అదినిహేవు నిత్తుండి I thought it was true. ఉండజూచు (from T. చూచు to see) 1. To examine, inspect, survey, or review. 2. to muster.
- T. ఉంత్ర or ఉంత్ర ము s. n. vide ఉంఱ adj. Round.
- T. ఉంత్రముల - ఉంత్రలు or ఉంత్రాల్లు

- s. n. plu. Round cakes, like balls, particularly such as are used as offerings to *Ganësa*.
- s. ఉందుర్జు s. n. A rat.
- T. ఉంబ s. n. The lowing of oxen.
- T. ఉత్సు s. n. Closeness; sultriness; confined heat; still warmth.
- T. ఉత్సుతము s. n. 1. An intrenchment, round a camp. 2. an advanced guard in front of a camp.
- T. ఉత్సుభిక్షితియతు v. n. (a cant word, derived from ఉత్సు q. v. prefixed to బిక్షి to become) To be suffocated; to be oppressed by a close, sultry, or still heat.
- T. ఉత్సుతము adj. Inferior, low, mean.
- T. ఉత్సు s. n. 1. Steel. 2. strength. 3. pride. ఉత్సుతీకి �steel wire. ఉత్సుతునియ lit. a piece of steel. A brave, sharp, or active man. ఉత్సుతాఁడు (from T. అంఱాఁడు to be subdued) To suffer a diminution of strength, or a reduction of pride; to be disheartened. ఉత్సుతాఁచు or ఉత్సుతాఁచు To weaken another's strength, or humble his pride, to dishearten.
- T. ఉత్సులు s. n. Baked flour, generally mixed with sugar, used as a sweetmeat.
- s. ఉత్సుతము adj. Spoken, said.
- s. ఉత్సు s. n. 1. Speech. 2. speaking. 3. a word, an expression.
- s. ఉఱ్ఱ s. n. An earthen pot. 2. a ray of the sun. ఉఱ్ఱుములు Cakes, dressed or boiled in a pot.
- TUD. ఉండాది s. n. (from s. ముగ a conjunction and s. ఉది the beginning) The

first day of the sol-lunar or Teloogoo year. The Teloogoo year consists of a certain number of lunar months, reckoned from new moon to new moon. This number varies, and is regulated by the course of the sun. The lunar month of which the last day, or that of the moon's change, happens when the sun is in *Aries*, is the first month of the year; and so on, for each successive lunar month, in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in a different sign of the zodiac. But if the sun, during two successive changes of the moon, remains in the same sign of the zodiac, the lunar month in which the first change takes place is reckoned ఉధిక or *intercalary*, and after that lunation is completed, it commences again, under its *proper name*. When two intercalary months occur together, the *proper* month intervening between the two is omitted from account, and is termed the కుము or the *wasted month*. This happens when no change of the moon occurs, during the period of the sun passing through an entire sign of the zodiac. The first day of the Teloogoo year is celebrated as a holiday, by offering the flower of the margosa tree, (*Melia azadirachta*) with tamarind juice and sugar, to *Ganesa*, or other deities.

r. ఉగ్దించు v. a. 1. To begin a conversation. 2. to plead eloquently. 3. to re-

member. 4. to calculate or multiply mentally, without using any figures.

- t. ఉగ్వము s. n. A rope or cord attached to any thing, for the purpose of carrying it about, or suspending it.
- t. ఉగ్వదించు v. a. *vide* ఉగ్దించు.
- t. ఉగ్వించు v. a. To weave of a close texture, so that there be no interstice between the threads either of the woof or warp.
- t. ఉగ్వు s. n. 1. A wrinkle in cloth. 2. a drink, given morning and evening, to infants, consisting of the nurse's milk, mixed with castor oil. ఉగ్వు పెట్టు To give this drink to children.
- t. ఉగ్వులవారు v. n. To run into a knot, in spinning, or twisting.
- s. ఉగ్వు ము &c. adj. 1. Angry, wrathful, fierce, furious, violent. 2. cruel. 3. terrific.
- t. ఉగ్వు ఇను s. n. 1. A store-house. 2. a pantry. 3. a treasury. ఉగ్వు ఇనువాడు 1. One who has charge of the family provisions; a steward; a butler. 2. a store-keeper. 3. a treasurer.
- s. ఉగ్వు తుడు s. n. (from ఉగ్వు *fierce* and తుడు *the eye*) lit. fierce-eyed. The god Siva.
- s. ఉగ్వు చుడు s. n. A man of a mixed tribe, from a *Chutriya* father, and *Soodra* mother. The employment of this tribe is to kill animals that live in holes; some of them are bards; and others have charge of treasure, or of hill forts.
- s. ఉచితకు &c. adj. 1. Proper. 2 convenient. 3. fit, suitable. 4. agreeable. s. n. A

- gratuity; a present. ಡೆವಿಶಮುದ್ರಾ adv. Gratis, without any recompence, for charity.
- T. ಡೆಚ್ಚು s. n. Urine. ಡೆಚ್ಚು ವೀರ್ಯು To make water.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚುಂಡಮು &c. adj. Quick, expeditious.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಮು s. n. The zenith; the meridian; the vertical point in the sky. adj. 1. Vertical. 2. high, tall;
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಮುಮು s. n. The knot which fastens that part of a female's garment which goes round the loins. The dress of a female Hindoo consists of a single long cloth, which is first tied round the waist, then wound, in several folds, round the lower part of the body, and the remainder, being thrown from the waist across one shoulder, and spread in front, forms the covering to the rest. The several casts are distinguished amongst the females, by the mode in which this cloth is worn.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿರಂಚು v. a. 1. To pronounce, articulate, or utter. 2. to recite. 3. to say.
ಡೆಚ್ಚಿರಣ 1. Pronunciation, utterance. 2. recitation of prayers.
- s. & T. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಂಡನ ದೇಯು v.a. (from s. particle ಡೆಚ್ಚಿ s. ಚಂಡ to break and T. ದೇಯು to do) To exorcise, drive out, or remove evil spirits.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಕಂಚಮು &c. adj. Various, diverse, multiform.
- T. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿ s. n. The crown or top of the head.
- r. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಂತ adj. Of or belonging to the gantic swallow wort, *Asclepias Gigantea*.
- T. ಡೆಚ್ಚು v. To enter by force; to rush in.
- T. ಡೆಚ್ಚು s. n. A noose, a snare.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚುಕ್ರಿಷ್ಮು or ಡೆಚ್ಚುಕ್ರಿಷ್ಮಾಪನ್ಯ s. n. (from s. ಡೆಚ್ಚು ಕ್ರಿಂಡಿಗಳನ್ಹಿಗಳಿಗೆ highlands, ಕ್ರಿಂಡಿಗಳನ್ಹಿಗಳಿಗೆ an ear) lit. long eared. The horse of *Indra*.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಕ್ರಿಷ್ಮು s. n. 1. Spittle. 2. the leavings or fragments of the table.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚುಂಭಿಲಮು &c. adj. 1. Operated, perverse. 2. unrestrained.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಮುಮು or ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಮುಮು s. n. 1. Height. 2. the highest point of prosperity, riches, or power.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿನ್ಯಾಸನು s. n. 1. Breath, breathing. 2. a sigh. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿನ್ಯಾಸಾರ್ಥಕು. A stoppage of the breath, from stitch, or other bodily pain.
- T. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಂಜು v. a. To quit; to leave.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಂಜುನಿ s. n. Oogein, a city in Malwa, formerly the capital of *Vicerumarka*; and lately of the Mahratta chief Scindia.
- T. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಯಂತ್ರ s. n. 1. Conjecture, guess, estimate.
- T. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿ s. n. A match to another; any one able to contest with another; any thing equal to another. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿ ಪೆಯು To pitch two of equal talents, against each other.
- s. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಲಮು &c. adj. Splendid, bright, luminous, radiant. s. n. Love, passion.
- T. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಂಡ or ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಂಡ adj. Clever, active, nimble.
- T. ಡೆಚ್ಚಿಂಡಂಚು v. a. To abstract; to abridge; to shorten.



CSL

- s. ಉಂಟಿನು s. n. 1. A house. 2. a hermitage formed of leaves, the residence of holy men.
- t. ಉತ್ತಿ s. n. A coarse net work, made of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of the house, or from the stick thrown across the shoulder, by which they are carried about.
- t. ಉತ್ತಿಪಡು v. n. (from t. ಉತ್ತಿ and t. ಪಡು to fall) To come, or happen suddenly, or accidentally.
- t. ಉತ್ತಾಲ್ಯಾ s. n. Ground fit for the cultivation of salt. On the coast, salt is cultivated not manufactured. Brackish water, communicating with the sea, is introduced upon a peculiar salt soil, previously prepared, and after evaporation by the sun, the salt remains crystallized on the surface.
- t. ಉತ್ತರಾ ಸದಿಮುಲು s. n. plu. A rich dish, consisting of the flour of pulse of various kinds, seasoned with chilly, &c. and made into little balls, which are fried in ghee or oil. ವಾನಿಸಾನ್ಯಾ ವೆಸುಕ್ಕೊನ್ನಾಡು He took that man's property. (lit. like ಉತ್ತರಾ ವದಿಯನು) with as little ceremony as he would have eaten his dinner.
- t. ಉತ್ತರಾಣಿ adj. High, tall.
- e. ಉತ್ತರಾಣಿ adj. (from H. ಉತ್ತಿ to rise up) In constant or quick motion, without rest. ಉತ್ತರಾಣಿತ್ವನು A forced march.
- t. ಉತ್ತರ ಯುರಂಚು v. a. 1. To seize suddenly, or by surprize. 2. to deny what one had just before asserted.
- t. ಉತ್ತಿತ್ವಲು v. n. To be angry or provoked, in consequence of being ridiculed.
- t. ಉತ್ತಿಪೋತು or ಉತ್ತಿಪ್ಪಾತು v. n. (from t. ಉತ್ತಿ and t. ಪೋತು to go) To become blunt; to be spoiled.
- t. ಉತ್ತರು v. n. 1. To boil, to bubble with heat, to seeth. 2. to be feverish from heat. 3. to boil with rage or anger. s. n. 1. Boiling. 2. heat. adj. Hot. ಉತ್ತಿಂಜು v.a. To dress or cook victuals; to boil, to place on the fire. ಉತ್ತರುಳಿತ್ತು (from ತ್ತಿಯು to seize) To begin to boil. ಉತ್ತರಕಾದಿಂಚು (from ಕಾದಿಂಚು to cause to play) To vex one for amusement. ಉತ್ತರಕಂಸ್ಯಯು (from ಕಂಸ್ಯಯು to pour) 1. To be oppressed with heat. 2. to pour into a pot, in order to boil.
- t. ಉತ್ತರಾರ್ಥ s. n. Any present given to a bride; or bridegroom, during the celebration of their marriage.
- t. ಉತ್ತರುಳು v. n. 1. To grow thin, lean, or emaciated. 2. to be exhausted. v. a. 1. To leave, quit, or relinquish. 2. to stop or cease. ತಾನುಹಂಡಿದ್ದಾನದಿ Breeding has ceased. ಉದಿಗಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೇಮು (from t. ರೇಮು to do) To do at intervals. ಉದಿಗಂಪೋತು (from t. ಪೋತು to go) To become lean. ಉತ್ತರಾಣು Negative verbal participle, without ceasing, &c. used adverbially, to denote Continually, always, frequently. ಉದಿಗಂಚು v. caus. To cause to leave, quit, &c.

- T. ఉడుత s. n. A squirrel.
- s. ఉడుపను s. n. A float or raft.
- T. ఉడుతు v. a. 1. To efface. 2. *vide* ఉదిజించు under ఉడుతు.
- G. ఉడువు s. n. 1. A dress, or suit of clothes. 2. a suit of clothes belonging to another, borrowed from a washerman, in order to be worn. This is a very common custom, on all occasions, among the lower castes of Hindoos; and even among poor bramins, as regards their women, when unclean after child-birth.
- s. ఉడుతుష్టు ము s. n. The china rose.
- T. ఉడును s. n. The iguana. ఉడుపిల్ల (from పిల్ల *the young of any creature*) A young iguana.
- s. ఉడుతు s. n. A lunar mansion. 2. a star.
- T. ఉడ్డొ s. n. 1. An assemblage, or collection. 2. a heap of four or five tamarind stones, little balls, or other similar articles, with which boys play, in a manner similar to those in Europe with cherry stones. ఉడ్డొచే యు To collect in a heap or crowd.
- s. ఉడ్డినము s. n. Flying, soaring.
- T. ఉస్సుకుడుచు v. n. To be suffocated.
- T. ఉతెక s. n. The common native doors have no hinges; they turn upon a pivot, fixed to the top and bottom on one side, & inserted above, in the beam which passes over the door way, and below, in a small piece of wood placed in the ground, at the corner of the door way. This is the Teloogoo name for that

- piece of wood, which is thus placed at the bottom of the door way.
- G. ఉత్త కాలాడు v. a. *vide* ఉద కాలాడు.
- T. ఉతుకు v. a. To wash or bleach. ఉతికించు v. caus. To cause to wash, &c.
- s. ఉత్తరుము &c. adj. 1. Abundant. 2. excessive.
- s. ఉత్తరుము s. n. A heap of grain, &c.
- s. ఉత్తర్మును s. n. Excellence.
- s. ఉత్తోచుము s. n. A bribe.
- s. ఉత్తోశము s. n. 1. The ospray or sea eagle. 2. implacable hatred, confirmed enmity.
- T. ఉత్త adj. 1. Mere. 2. empty. 3. useless. 4. false. ఉత్తసాలాగనాడు He drank mere milk. ఉత్తపట్టె An empty box. ఉత్తమాట A useless or false word. ఉత్త కాల్లు Bare feet.
- T. ఉత్తందములు s. n. plu. A gold necklace, worn by women.
- s. ఉత్తంసము s. n. 1. An ear-ring. 2. a head ornament.
- s. ఉత్తప్తము s. n. Dried flesh. adj. Burnt.
- s. ఉత్తము s. n. A chaste, handsome, or affectionate woman.
- s. ఉత్తముము &c. adj. 1. Excellent, best, virtuous. 2. chief, principal, first. ఉత్తముతురువు in grammar, The *first* person. ఉత్తముణ్ణాడు (from s. ఉణ్ణా *debt*) A creditor.
- s. ఉత్తమూంగము s. n. (from s. ఉత్తము chief and s. అంగ a member) 1. The head. 2. the penis. 3. the vulva.
- s. ఉత్తర s. n. The 12th lunar mansion.



SL

- s. ఉత్తరంగము s. n. A wooden arch, surrounding the door frame.
- s. ఉత్తరగ్రయు s. n. plu. (from s. ఉత్తర subsequent, and s. గ్రయా an action) Funeral rites, or obsequies.
- s. & TUD. ఉత్తరబెండము s. n. (from s. ఉత్తర ధ excellent, and TUD. బెండము the sacred thread) A gold chain, which Hindoos of all classes may wear, in the same manner that those of the superior castes wear the sacred thread.
- s. ఉత్తరము s. n. 1. The north. 2. a letter. 3. an answer, or reply. 4. an order or command. adj. 1. Northern. 2. excellent. 3. superior, high. 4. subsequent. ఉత్తరచాది s. n. (from s. ఉత్తర a speaker, or complainant) 1. A respondent, or defendant. 2. a security. adj. Responsible. ఉత్తరఫిర్యాదుదాగుణు (from P. فریاد a complaint) lit. a defendant who complains, An appellant. ఉత్తరపథ. A superior court. ఉత్తరవాదము Responsibility, security. ఉత్తరాది s. n. The north. adj. Northern.
- s. ఉత్తరాఫాక్ష s. n. The 26th lunar mansion.
- s. ఉత్తరామణము s. n. (from s. ఉత్తర the north, and s. అమన going) 1. The sun's progress to the north of the equator. 2. the period of the year during which he is north of it.
- s. ఉత్తరామణః s. n. The 21st of the lunar mansions.
- s. ఉత్తరాసంగము s. n. An upper or outer garment. vide ఉత్తరము.

- t. ఉత్తరామలు s. n. plu. The beam above, and piece of wood below the door way, in which are inserted the pivots, upon which the door turns. vide ఉత్తరము.
- s. ఉత్తరించు v. a. 1. To cross or pass over. 2. to separate a number of handkerchiefs or cloths wove in one piece, into their proper number, by cutting the selvage.
- s. ఉత్తరియము s. n. An upper or outer garment. vide ఉత్తరసంగము.
- s. ఉత్తరిశు s. n. 1. An answer or reply. 2. an order or command. 3. permission, leave, congé. ఉత్తరిశుచెప్పు To answer or reply. ఉత్తరియిచ్చు 1. To give leave; to permit. 2. to answer; to direct. ఉత్తరిశుతుచ్చుకొను To take leave. ఉత్తరిశుచేయు To order.
- t. ఉత్తరోంచెట్టు s. n. The plant termed *Achyranthes aspera*.
- s. ఉత్తరోత్తర adv. At any future time.
- s. ఉత్తులహాలు s. n. Perturbation; disquietude of mind.
- s. ఉత్తునము adj. 1. Shallow. 2. sleeping supinely. ఉత్తునకయుడు s. n. (from s. కయు that sleeps) An infant.
- TUD. ఉత్సుకు s. n. (from s. యుక్క) A proper or fit man.
- s. ఉత్సానము s. n. 1. Manly exertion. 2. an army. 3. rising or getting up. This word is used by the catholic Missionaries to denote *the resurrection*.
- s. ఉత్సాతనము s. n. 1. Flying, soaring. 2. birth, production.
- s. ఉత్సృజిస్మి s. n. Birth, creation, production,

- origin. ఉత్పత్తిమతు To be born, created, formed, or framed. ఉత్పత్తిచేయు To create; to fabricate; to produce.
- s. ఉత్పత్తిభావు s. n. The air, the sky.
- s. ఉత్పత్తిలను s. n. 1. A water lily. 2. a blue lotus. *Nymphaea cerulea*.
- s. ఉత్పాంచరు v. a. To root out, or eradicate. ఉత్పాటితము &c. adj. Eradicated; rooted up.
- s. ఉత్పాతము s. n. A prodigy, or phenomenon, as an earthquake, a comet &c.
- s. ఉత్పాదిలు or ఉత్పాదిల్లి v. n. 1. To be born. 2. to rise. 3. to spring from a source.
- s. ఉత్పాసము s. n. Satirical speech.
- s. ఉత్పాషము s. n. An extravagant hyperbole.
- s. ఉత్పుల్లను &c. adj. Expanded, or blown, as a flower.
- s. ఉత్పంగము s. n. The haunch, or part above the hip.
- s. ఉత్పగ్గము s. n. 1. A gift; the act of giving. 2. quitting, abandoning.
- s. ఉత్పజ్ఞము s. n. A gift or donation.
- s. ఉత్పక్షము s. n. 1. A festival, or public rejoicing, such as on the celebration of a marriage, or of a religious ceremony at a temple. 2. elevation, joy, festivity.
- s. ఉత్పాషము s. n. 1. Encouragement. 2. perseverance. 3. joy, triumph. ఉత్పాషము v. n. 1. To persevere. 2. to rejoice, to triumph.
- s. ఉత్పుకుము &c. adj. Zealously active; making exertions to obtain a desired object.

- s. ఉత్పుల్పత్తము &c. adj. Abandoned; left.
- s. ఉత్పుకుము s. n. Pride, arrogance.
- s. ఉత్పీధము s. n. Height, elevation.
- s. ఉద్ద or ఉంద్ ఐ A Sanscrit particle prefixed to words of that language, and implying. 1. Superiority in degree. 2. in place. (over, above &c.) 3. pride. 4. publicity. 5. power. 6. separation, disjunction. 7. emancipation. 8. binding &c. 9. helplessness, weakness.
- s. ఉదంశము s. n. A leather vessel, with a short narrow neck, in which oil or ghee is generally conveyed.
- s. ఉదంచనము s. n. A cover, made of burnt earth.
- s. ఉదంతము s. n. A message. 2. tidings, intelligence.
- s. ఉదకుము s. n. Water.
- s. & t. ఉదకాలాడు v. a. (from s. ఉదకుము water, and t. ఆడు to play) To bring forth a child; because water precedes the birth. *vide ఉతకాలాడు*.
- s. ఉదశ్యము s. n. A woman in the menses.
- s. ఉదధరము s. n. Tin.
- s. ఉదను Water. ఉదధి. (from s. ఉ holding) The sea or ocean. ఉదన్యంపుండు (from s. మం possessing) The sea or ocean. ఉదపానము (from s. పా to drink) A well.
- s. ఉదయము s. n. 1. The rising of the sun, or of other heavenly bodies. 2. the morning. ఉజమాద్రి (from s. ఆద్రి a mountain) The eastern mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to rise.



CSL

- ಡಿದಯಂಚು** v. n. 1. To rise, as applied to the heavenly bodies. 2. to be born.
- s. ಡಿದರಮು s. n. The belly.
- t. ಡಿದರಿವಡು v. n. (from ಡಿದರಿ a derivative from ಲಾಕರು to tremble, and ವಡು to fall, or suffer) To start.
- s. ಡಿದಕ್ತಮು s. n. Future or remote consequence.
- s. ಡಿದವಸಿತಮು s. n. (from s. ಡಿದ water, and s. ವಸಿತ defended, or covered.) A house.
- s. ಡಿದಸ್ಯಂತ್ರು s. n. A mixture, half water, half butter milk.
- s. ಡಿದಾತ್ಮನು s. n. in grammar, The acute accent.
- s. ಡಿದಾತ್ಮನು &c. adj. Generous, liberal.
- s. ಡಿದಾನಮು s. n. One of the five airs which the Hindoos believe to be essential to life, and which is understood to rise up the throat.
- s. ಡಿದಾರ ಮು &c. or ಡಿದಾರಿ adj. 1. Liberal, bountiful, generous, munificent. 2. excellent.
- s. ಡಿದಾಸಿನಮು s. n. Abusive or foul language. ಡಿದಾಸಿಂಚು 1. To abuse. 2. to disgrace. ಡಿದಾಸಿವಾಲಾಡು (from ಲಾಡು to play) To abuse.
- s. ಡಿದಾಸಿನುಡು s. n. 1. A stranger. 2. a common acquaintance.
- s. ಡಿದಾರಣೆ or ಡಿದಾರಣಾಮು s. n. 1. An example, instance, or illustration, of any rule or precept. 2. a quotation. 3. an appropriate argument. ಡಿದಾರಾಂಚು v. a. 1. To illustrate, or give examples. 2. to quote a rule, as authority for an example,

- or an example, in illustration of a rule.
- t. ಡಿದಿರಿ s. n. Pure gold.
- t. ಡಿದಿಲಪಡು v. n. (from ಡಿದಿಲ, used in comp. only, reflexion, and ಪಡು to fall or suffer) 1. To reflect. 2. to grieve, to regret.
- s. ಡಿದಿಳಿ s. n. The north.
- s. ಡಿಮಂಬರಮು s. n. 1. Copper. 2. the globose fig tree. 3. a threshold.
- t. ಡಿದುರು v. a. vide ಡಿತುರು.
- t. ಡಿಮಲು adj. Firm, strong. s. n. Strength.
- t. ಡಿದುರುಷೆದುಕು s. n. A disobedient, impudent, or self-willed person.
- s. ಡಿದ್ದಪುಸೀಯವು s. n. A pair of bleached cloths.
- s. ಡಿದ್ದಮುಮು s. n. Birth; production.
- s. ಡಿದ್ದಾಧಮು &c. adj. Much; excessive.
- s. ಡಿದ್ದಾರಮು s. n. 1. Belching. 2. vomiting.
- s. ಡಿದ್ದಿರಣಮು s. n. Swallowing.
- s. ಡಿ(ತ್ವಿ)ಹಾಮು s. n. Lifting up.
- s. ಡಿದ್ದುಮು s. n. Excellence; happiness.
- s. ಡಿದ್ದುಷೀಳಿಕಣೆ v. a. (from s. ಡಿದ್ದುಷೀಳನಮು A rope and bucket for drawing up water out of a well.) 1. To lift up. 2. to eradicate.
- s. ಡಿದ್ದಂಚಮು s. n. 1. Violence, fierceness. 2. insolence. 3. tyranny.
- t. ಡಿದ್ದರಿ s. n. A bank, or shore, on which one cannot land, or from which one cannot embark, on account of its natural difficulties.
- t. ಡಿದ್ದರುತ್ತಿ s. n. The pawning or mortgaging of grain, or other such perishable articles.

- s. ఉద్దువది s. n. Great celerity, or quickness.
- t. ఉద్ది s. n. 1. *vide* ఉజ్జి. 2. a low ridge, in tilled ground, for retaining the water introduced into it. 3. a bank, raised above the level of a tank, with a channel upon it, on which water, having been raised, is conveyed from the tank to fields of a higher level.
- s. ఉద్దిష్టపక ము s. n. A large black ant.
- t. ఉద్ధులు s. n. The pulse termed *Phaseolus Mungo*.
- s. ఉద్ధేశము s. n. 1. Determination, resolution. 2. view, intention, object. ఉద్ధిష్టము v. a. 1. To determine; to resolve. 2. to have in view. 3. to destine or intend for another. 4. to fix the mind upon a particular object.
- s. ఉద్ధతము &c. adj. Rude, arrogant, ill behaved.
- s. ఉద్ధరించు v. a. 1. To raise or lift up. 2. to support; to uphold. 3. to re-establish; to renew; to restore; to found. 4. to rescue; to deliver. 5. to preserve, to protect. ఉద్ధారకుండు s. n. A deliverer; one who protects, preserves, upholds &c.
- s. ఉద్ధఫుషము s. n. *vide* ఉత్సువము.
- s. ఉద్ధుతము adj. 1. Raised. 2. extracted. 3. selected.
- s. ఉద్ధునము s. n. A fire place.
- s. ఉద్ధువము s. n. Birth, production. ఉద్ధువించు or ఉద్ధువిల్లు v. n. To be born.
- s. ఉద్ధిజ్జము-ఉద్ధితు or ఉద్ధిదము s. n. 1. Sprouting; germinating. 2. a sprout.
- s. ఉద్యువము s. n. 1. Effort; exertion. 2. perseverance. 3. readiness.

- s. ఉద్యానము s. n. A royal public garden.
- s. ఉద్యాపన s. n. 1. The performance of any meritorious act of devotion, or of any penance, austerity, or privation. 2. the ceremony which takes place at the conclusion of the same.
- s. ఉద్యుక్త ము &c. adj. 1. Zealously active. 2. prepared.
- s. ఉద్యోగము s. n. 1. Exertion. 2. an employment, occupation, calling, service, or trade. 3. an office or situation. ఉద్యోగములునమరు To exercise an office. ఉద్యోగములునవర్ణు To procure for another an employment. ఉద్యోగములునప్పులు To place in an office. ఉద్యోగముడు A person holding a situation. ఉద్యతంత్రిందుబిన త్రవ్యములు ఉద్యోగములేనుకొంటున్నాను I am trading with the money which my father left.
- s. ఉద్యుతము s. a. A mixture of various kinds of ground pulse, used as soap.
- s. ఉద్వ్యహము s. n. Marriage.
- s. ఉద్వ్యోగము s. n. Anxiety; agitation; fear; consternation; uneasiness.
- s. ఉత్త ము s. a. An otter.
- t. ఉనికి s. n. (from ఉండు to be q. v.) 1. Being; existence. 2. residence. 3. state or condition. ఉనికప్పు (from t. పట్ట a place) A house.
- s. ఉన్నతము &c. adj. High, lofty.
- t. ఉన్ని s. n. Wool.
- s. ఉన్నతము &c. adj. 1. Insane. 2. intoxicated.

- s. ఉన్నాథము s. n. A trap, or snare.
- s. ఉన్నదము s. n. 1. Insanity. 2. extravagance.
- s. ఉన్నాలును &c. adj. (from s. particle ఉం and s. ముఅ the face.) Looking up, attentively.
- s. ఉన్నాలితము &c. adj. Eradicated; pulled up by the roots.
- s. ఉన్నాపును s. n. 1. Opening the eyes. 2. expanding.
- s. ఉప a Sanscrit particle, prefixed to verbs in that language, and implying. 1. excess, (over, above, &c.) 2. vicinity or assemblage (near, by the side of, with together with.) 3. inferiority, (less, secondary, &c.) 4. likeness, resemblance. 5. disease, extinction. 6. ornament. 7. command. 8. reproof. 9. astonishing. 10. giving. 11. killing. 12. diffusion. 13. wish, desire. 14. effort, exertion, &c.
- s. ఉపకంఠము &c. adj. (from s. particle ఉప and కంఠ the neck.) Near, proximate. s. n. Contiguity.
- s. ఉపకరణము s. n. An appendage, material, or implement; as, the utensils of a kitchen, the tools of a trade, or the furniture of a house.
- s. ఉపకారము s. n. 1. Beneficence, favor, kindness. 2. aid, help. ఉపకరించు v. 1. To confer a benefit, to contribute to a charity. 2. to serve, to be of use to, to assist. ఉపకార adj. Beneficent, kind, disposed to charity, assisting. ఉపకారముషుఱివాడు An ungrateful man.

- s. ఉపసుర్వాయిడు s. n. The student, or first of the four religious orders, among the bramins.
- s. ఉపత్రము s. n. A beginning or commencement. ఉపత్రమించు. To begin, to commence.
- s. ఉపక్రము s. n. Censure; blame; reproach.
- s. ఉపకాపూనము s. n. An embrace.
- s. ఉపస్థము s. n. Contiguous support.
- s. ఉపచీరము s. n. 1. Civility; politeness; honor. 2. service, obliging conduct, kindness. ఉపచిరించు v. a. 1. To be obliging, kind, or polite. 2. to shew respect. 3. to serve, to assist.
- s. ఉపతాపము s. n. 1. A disease. 2. haste.
- s. ఉపత్యక s. n. Land near the foot of a mountain.
- s. ఉపద s. n. A present or offering to a superior.
- s. ఉపదేశము s. n. 1. Instruction; advice. 2. initiation in sacred rites, by the communication of prescribed formulas, or mystical verses. ఉపదేశించు v. a. 1. To instruct, to teach, to advise. 2. to initiate as above explained.
- s. ఉపద్రవము s. n. 1. Annoyance, trouble, molestation. 2. grief, affliction. 3. suffering, sickness.
- s. ఉపధానము s. n. A pillow. *vide ఉపబధానము.*
- s. ఉపనయనము s. n. The ceremony of investing a young Hindoo, of any of the three first classes, with the sacred thread,

worn by them over the left shoulder, across the body, and passing under the right arm. In the Peninsula, Bramins perform this ceremony before the age of 12, Chutriyas before the age of 22, and Vysyas or Merchants at the period of their marriage. Before this ceremony is performed, a youth of the three first classes is considered as not superior to a Soodra; because it is not until this period that he is instructed in the mystical prayers and formulas, to be repeated at sun-rise, noon, and sunset, in which the sacred string is used. The prayer then taught to the Bramins includes the famous *Gayetri*, translated by Sir W. Jones.

- s. ఉపనిషత్ s. n. 1. A hoard of concealed treasure. 2. a deposit or pledge, generally such as is sealed up.
- s. ఉపనిషత్తు s. n. 1. The theological, and the *Vedanta*, or argumentative part, of the *Vedas*; either detached from, or comprised in the principal work. 2. moral merit.
- s. ఉపనేత్తును s. n. (from s. particle ఉప and నేత్తు the eye.) A pair of spectacles.
- s. ఉపచర్యలాను s. n. (from s. particle ఉప and s. పర్యా a city.) The suburbs of a city or town.
- s. ఉపవతీ s. n. (from s. particle ఉప and s. వతీ a husband,) A paramour; a gallant.
- s. ఉపపత్తి s. n. 1. Obtaining. 2. aid, assistance, help. 3. convenience.

- s. ఉపపాతకను s. n. (from s. particle ఉప and s. పాతక a crime.) Criminality in the second or third degree; as killing a cow, selling a daughter in marriage, atheism, &c.
- s. ఉపప్రవము s. n. 1. *Rahoo*, the moon's ascending node, reckoned the 8th planet. 2. an eclipse; a phenomenon. 3. a general public calamity.
- s. ఉపబహువు s. n. A pillow. *vide* ఉప ధానును.
- s. ఉపభోగము s. n. 1. Enjoyment. 2. satisfaction, pleasure.
- s. ఉపను s. n. 1. Resemblance. 2. comparison. 3. a simile or parable. 4. dexterity, artfulness, skilfulness. ఉప మచేయు (from r. చేయు to make.) To contrive; to project. ఉపనురి s. n. A dexterous, skilful, or artful person.
- s. ఉపనునాను s. n. *vide* s. ఉపను.
- s. ఉపమును s. n. Marriage. *vide* ఉపద్యా హను.
- s. ఉపయుక్తము &c. adj. 1. Convenient. 2. serviceable ఉపయుక్త s. n. 1. Convenience. 2. serviceableness. ఉపముక్తను v. n. (from r. అవు to become.) To be convenient, or serviceable.
- s. ఉపయోగము s. n. 1. Utility. 2. advantage. 3. serviceableness. Adj. 1. Useful. 2. advantageous. 3. serviceable. ఉపయోగము v. n. 1. To be useful, or of service to another.
- s. ఉపరథి s. n. 1. Great or exquisite plea-

- sure. 2. coition, in which the male is supine, and the female superincumbent.
- s. ଦେଖରାଗମ୍ବୁ s. n. An eclipse of the sun, or moon.
- s. ଦେଖରି adv. Upon; over.
- s. ଦେଖଲଭ୍ରି s. n. 1. Mind; understanding. 2. knowledge. 3. gain; acquisition.
- s. ଦେଖଲମ୍ବୁ s. n. 1. A stone. 2. a precious stone.
- s. ଦେଖଲତୁଳନମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଦେଖ and s. ଲତୁଳା a mark.) A synecdoche of a part for a whole, or of a quality for that in which it resides.
- s. ଦେଖନମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଦେଖ and s. ବନ a wood.) A garden or grove.
- s. ଦେଖପରିକାନମ୍ବୁ s. n. 1. A country. 2. a district or purgannah.
- s. ଦେଖପରିପଥମ୍ବୁ s. n. A village.
- s. ଦେଖରାଷ୍ଟମ୍ବୁ s. n. 1. Fasting. 2. a fast.
- s. ଦେଖରାହ୍ରାସ୍ତୁମ୍ବୁ s. n. A riding elephant.
- s. ଦେଖରିଷ୍ଟୁମ୍ବୁ &c. adj. (from s. particle ଦେଖ and s. ରିଷ୍ଟୁ placed.) Seated, sitting.
- s. ଦେଖପିରମ୍ବୁ s. n. The sacred thread worn by the three first classes of Hindoos, over the left shoulder, and under the right arm.
- s. ଦେଖଶମ୍ବୁନମ୍ବୁ or ଦେଖଶମ୍ବୁମ୍ବୁ s. n. 1. Tranquillity, calmness. 2. patience. 3. alleviation; abatement. ଦେଖଶମ୍ବୁଂଚୁ v. n. 1. To be calmed or pacified. 2. to be alleviated, abated, or assuaged.
- s. ଦେଖଶଲ୍ଯମ୍ବୁ (from s. particle ଦେଖ and s. ଶଲ to go) 1. A space near a village. 2. the suburbs of a village, in which outcasts dwell.
- s. ଦେଖକାଂଠୀ s. n. (from s. particle ଦେଖ and s. କାଂଠ quiet) *vide* ଦେଖଶମ୍ବୁନମ୍ବୁ.
- s. ଦେଖତୁ ଓ s. n. 1. A good or bad omen, as gathered by two persons in consultation together, from incidentally overhearing what is said by a third person. 2. judicial astrology; aspect of the stars, fortune-telling, &c.
- s. ଦେଖସଂପାଦ୍ୟନମ୍ବୁ s. n. A lower garment.
- s. ଦେଖସଂପର୍କମ୍ବୁ s. n. 1. Recalling an enchanted weapon, so as to prevent its taking effect.
- s. ଦେଖପର୍ଦ୍ଦଳୁ s. n. plu. Particles, prefixed to roots, &c. in the Sanscrit language.
- s. ଦେଖପର୍ଦ୍ଦନମ୍ବୁ adj. Secondary; subordinate.
- s. ଦେଖପର୍ଯ୍ୟଂଚୁ v. a. To depend on another; to court one's favor.
- s. ଦେଖପୁସ୍ତି or ଦେଖପ୍ରତିମ୍ବୁ s. n. The parts of generation, of either sex.
- s. ଦେଖପୁରମ୍ବୁକରମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଦେଖ and s. ପୁରମ୍ବୁ the touch.) 1. Touching, contact. 2. bathing, ablution. 3. *vide* ପରିଚିତମ୍ବୁନମ୍ବୁ.
- s. ଦେଖପର୍ଦ୍ଦରମ୍ବୁ s. n. A complimentary gift; a present to superiors. *vide* ଦେଖନାଯନମ୍ବୁ.
- s. ଦେଖତୁନ୍ଦିଂଚୁ v. a. 1. To forgive; to pardon. 2. to take patience.
- s. ଦେଖମାଂଗମ୍ବୁ s. n. (from s. particle ଦେଖ and s. ମାଂଗ the body.) The sectarian mark, made with sandal, &c. on the forehead.
- s. ଦେଖନାମ୍ବୁତୁ adj. Solitary; private.

- s. ఉపాత్యయము s. n. Neglect or disobedience of any ordinance or custom ; disorderly behaviour.
- s. ఉపాదానము s. n. 1. Abstraction, restraining the organs of sense and perception. 2. cause, motive. 3. commonly a handful of raw rice, given in alms ; begging. ఉపాదాన వెత్తు (from T. ఎత్తు to lift up.) To beg raw rice.
- s. ఉపాధి s. n. 1. Virtuous reflection. 2. in the *Vedanta*, the mortal forms or properties which disguise the spirit. 3. a person attentive to the support of the family. 4. commonly pain, trouble, sickness. 5. prevention.
- s. ఉపాధ్యయుడు s. n. 1. The bramin who performs family ceremonies. 2. one chosen to represent Bramha at a sacrifice. 3. a spiritual preceptor. 4. a school master. This word is honorifically used in the plural. ఉపాధ్యయ The wife of a teacher.
- s. ఉపానట్టు or ఉపానహము s. n. A shoe.
- s. ఉపాయనము s. n. *vide* ఉపవారము.
- s. ఉపాయము s. n. 1. A stratagem, artifice, contrivance, or expedient. 2. a plot. 3. a method or means. 4. a remedy. చిత్రరఘాయనులు The four means of success, against an enemy, viz. సామను *Conciliation*. దానము *Presents, or gifts*. భేదము *Dividing; creating dissension*: and దండము *Chastisement*. ఉపాయకాలి A con-

- triver, ఉపాయముకట్టంచు To form a plot, to contrive.
- s. ఉపాలంభనము or ఉపాలంభము s. n. Abuse.
- s. ఉపాసన or ఉపాసి s. n. 1. Service. 2. worship.
- TUD. ఉపాసనము s. n. *vide* ఉపవాసను.
- s. ఉపిందుఁడు s. n. (from s. particle ఉప and s. ఇంద్ర *Indra*. lit. born subsequently to *Indra*.) The god *Vishnoo*.
- s. ఉపిఁచు s. n. 1. Contempt ; disregard. 2. inactivity, indolence. 3. abandoning. 4. indifference. ఉపిఁచుఁచు v. a. 1. To disregard, to contemn. 2. to be indifferent. 3. to abandon.
- s. ఉపాప్రయుషు s. n. A fast. ఉపాప్రయుషుంచు To abstain from food ; to fast.
- s. ఉప్పను s. n. A sown field.
- T. ఉప్పత్త s. n. Dilating on the extraordinary prosperity, qualifications, or beauty of another. This is always blamed by the natives, because it is believed that injury will thence arise to the person described. ఉప్పత్తించు To dilate as above.
- TUD. ఉప్పత్తి s. n. Birth, production. *vide* ఉత్పత్తి-ఉ-ఉప్పత్తిల్లు or ఉప్పత్తిల్లు v. n. *vide* ఉత్పత్తి-ఉయిసు under ఉత్పత్తి-ఉ.
- T. ఉప్పదనము or ఉప్పన s. n. Saltiness.
- T. ఉప్పరము s. n. The sky or atmosphere.
- T. ఉప్పరచాఁడు or ఉప్పరి s. n. A male of the cast of tank diggers. The female is termed ఉప్పరది. They are employed in digging tanks or wells, repairing